# **Ironwood** Education Limited

August 31, 2023

To,

The Corporate Relationship Månager Department of Corporate Services BSE Limited P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400001

# Ref : Scrip Code – 508918

Dear Sir,

# Sub: Submission of Annual Report of the Company for FY 2022-23

Pursuant to Regulation 34(1) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, we are enclosing herewith a copy of Annual Report for the financial year 2022-23 (comprising of Notice convening 40<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting, Directors Report, Auditor's Report, Audited Financial Statements, etc.). The Annual Report has also been uploaded on the website of the Company i.e. www.ironwoodworld.com.

Kindly take the same on record.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully, For Ironwood Education Limited

Dharmesh Parekh Company Secretary

Encl: as above



KHIL House, 1<sup>st</sup> Floor, 70-C Nehru Road, Adjacent to Domestic Airport, Vile Parle (East), Mumbai 400099, India Tel: 022 26631834 CIN: L65910MH1983PLC030838, Email: cs@ironwoodworld.com, Website: <u>www.ironwoodworld.com</u>

Annual Report 2022 - 2023

# CORPORATE INFORMATION

Name of the Company	:	Ironwood Education Limited	NOMINATION & REMUNE	RAT	TON COMMITTEE
Registered Office	:	KHIL House, 1 st Floor, 70-C Nehru Road, Adjacent to Domestic Airport, Vile Parle (East), Mumbai - 400099	Mr. Abbas Patel Ms. Bela Desai Mr. Balaji Raghavan	:	Member
CIN	:	L65910MH1983PLC030838		~	
Website	:	www.ironwoodworld.com	STAKEHOLDERS RELAT		
E-mail	:	cs@ironwoodworld.com	Ms. Bela Desai	:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Contact No.	:	022 - 26631834	Mr. Abbas Patel	:	Member
			Mr. Ashwani Kumar Singh	:	Member
BOARD OF DIRECTO	RS		STATUTORY AUDIT	OR	S
Mr. Nitish Nagori	:	Managing Director	M/s. A. T. Jain & Co.		-
Ms. Bela Desai	:	Promoter, Non-executive Director	Chartered Accountants		
Ms. Malka Chainani	:	Promoter, Non-executive Director	INTERNAL AUDITOR	ิรร	
Mr. Ashwani Kumar Singh	:	Non-executive Director	P. B. Shetty & Co.		
Mr. Abbas Patel	:	Independent, Non-executive Director	Chartered Accountants		
Mr. Balaji Raghavan	:	Independent, Non-executive Director	BANKERS		
			ICICI Bank Limited		
			The Federal Bank Limited		
Mr. Deepak Solanki Mr. Dharmesh Parekh	:	Chief Financial Officer	Kotak Mahindra Bank Limi	ted	
Mr. Dharmesh Parekh	:	Company Secretary & Compliance Officer	REGISTRAR & SHAP	RF	TRANSFER AGENT
COMMITTEES OF BC	DARI	0	Bigshare Services Pvt, Ltd		
AUDIT COMMITTEE			Office No. 36-2, 6th Floor, Pinnacle Business Park,	•	
Mr. Abbas Patel	:	Chairman & Member	Next to Ahura Center, Mah	akal	li Caves Road,
Mr. Balaji Raghavan	:	Member	Andheri (East), Mumbai - 4		
Ms. Bela Desai	:	Member	Tel: 022 62638200 Fax: 02 Email : investor@bighareor		

# INDEX

Particulars

#### Notice \_\_\_\_ 1 Directors' Report 10 Management Discussion and Analysis 17 Standalone Accounts Auditor's Report \_\_\_\_ 21 Balance Sheet 26 Statement of Profit and Loss 27 Statement of Change in Equity 28 Cash Flow Statement 30 Notes to Account 32 AOC - 1 \_\_\_\_\_ 57 Consolidated Accounts Auditor's Report \_\_\_\_ 58 Balance Sheet 62 Statement of Profit and Loss 63 Statement of Change in Equity 64 Cash Flow Statement 66 Notes to Accounts 67

# NOTICE

NOTICE is hereby given that the Fortieth (40<sup>th</sup>) Annual General Meeting (AGM) of the members of IRONWOOD EDUCATION LIMITED will be held through Video Conferencing (VC) or Other Audio-Visual Means (OAVM) on Tuesday, 26<sup>th</sup> day of September, 2023 at 2.30 p.m. (IST) to transact the business mentioned below:

# ORDINARY BUSINESS:

- To consider and adopt the Audited Standalone Financial Statements and Audited Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company for the financial year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 together with the Reports of the Board of Directors and Report of Auditors thereon and other reports.
- To appoint a Director in place of Mr. Ashwani Kumar Singh (DIN: 03388771), who retires by rotation in terms of Section 152(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment.

# SPECIAL BUSINESS:

3. To consider and if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as an **Ordinary Resolution**:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Sections 149, 150, 152 and any other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ("Act") and the Companies (Appointment and Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014 (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof for the time being in force) read with Schedule IV to the Act and Regulation 16(1)(b), 17, 25(2A) and other applicable provisions of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirement) Regulations, 2015 and pursuant to the provisions of the Articles of Association of the Company and subject to such other approvals as may be required, Mr. Balaji Raghavan (DIN: 05326740), who was appointed by the Board of Directors as an Additional Director of the Company with effect from July 31, 2023 in terms of Section 161 of the Act and who is eligible for appointment as an Independent Director and has submitted a declaration that he meets the criteria for independence as provided in Section 149(7) of the Act and Regulation 25(8) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and in respect of whom the Company has received a notice in writing under Section 160 of the Act from a member proposing his candidature for the office of Director, be and is hereby appointed as an Independent Non-Executive Director of the Company to hold office for a term of five consecutive years with effect from July 31, 2023 to July 30, 2028 and whose office shall not be liable to retire by rotation.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** any one of the Director or Mr. Dharmesh Parekh, Company Secretary of the Company be and is hereby severally authorized to sign and file necessary forms with the Registrar of Companies, and to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things as may be considered expedient and necessary in this regard."

4. To consider and if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as an **Ordinary Resolution**:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to Sections 152 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Companies (Appointment and Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014 (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof for the time being in force) and Articles of Association of the Company, Mr. Nitish Nagori (DIN: 09775743), who was appointed as an Additional Director of the Company with effect from January 1, 2023 by the Board of Directors of the Company at their meeting held on December 28, 2022, based on the recommendation of Nomination and Remuneration Committee, who in terms of Section 161 of the Companies Act, 2013 holds office up to the date of this Annual General Meeting and in respect of whom the Company has received a notice in writing in terms of Section 160 of the Companies Act, 2013 from a Member proposing his candidature for the office of Director of the Company, be and is hereby appointed as Director of the Company.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** any one of the Director or Mr. Dharmesh Parekh, Company Secretary of the Company be and is hereby severally authorized to sign and file necessary forms with the Registrar of Companies, and to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things as may be considered expedient and necessary in this regard."

5. To consider and if thought fit, to pass the following Resolution as an **Ordinary Resolution**:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Sections 196, 197, 203 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made thereunder read with Schedule V of the Companies Act, 2013 and applicable provisions of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements), 2015, (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force), and pursuant to the provisions of Articles of Association of the Company and based on recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, and subject to such other approvals as may be required, the consent of the members of the Company be and is hereby accorded for the appointment of Mr. Nitish Nagori (DIN: 09775743) as 'Managing Director' (Key Managerial Personnel) of the Company for a period of five (5) years with effect from January 1, 2023 to December 31, 2027 (both days inclusive) on terms and conditions of appointment set out in the explanatory statement annexed hereto which shall be deemed to form part hereof.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board of Directors of the Company be and is hereby authorized to execute such documents and writings and to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things as in its absolute discretion, it may consider necessary, expedient or desirable for giving effect to the foregoing resolution and to settle any question, or doubt that may arise in relation thereto."

> By Order of the Board of Directors of Ironwood Education Limited

Place : Mumbai Date : August 11, 2023 Dharmesh Parekh Company Secretary

# Registered Office:

1.

KHIL House, 1<sup>st</sup> Floor, 70-C Nehru Road, Adjacent to Domestic Airport, Vile Parle (East), Mumbai - 400099 CIN No.: L65910MH1983PLC030838 E-mail: <u>cs@ironwoodworld.com</u> Website: www.ironwoodworld.com **NOTES:** 

In view of the massive outbreak of the COVID-19 pandemic, Ministry of Corporate Affairs has vide Circular No. 14/2020 dated April 08, 2020, Circular No. 17/2020 dated April 13, 2020, Circular No. 20/2020 dated May 05, 2020, Circular No. 02/2021 dated January 13, 2021, General Circular No. 19/2021 dated December 08. 2021. General Circular No. 21/2021 dated December 14, 2021, General Circular No. 2/2022 dated May 05, 2022 and General Circular No. 10/2022 dated December 28, 2022 (collectively referred to as "MCA Circulars") and Securities Exchange Board of India (SEBI) vide its circular No. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD1/CIR/P/2020/79 dated May 12, 2020, circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD2/CIR/P/2021/11 dated January 15, 2021, circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD2/CIR/P/2022/62 dated May 13, 2022 and circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD-2/P/CIR/2023/4 dated January 5, 2023 (collectively referred to as "SEBI Circulars") permitted the holding of the Annual General Meeting (AGM) through video conferencing (VC) or other audio-visual means (OAVM), without the physical presence of the members at a common venue. In compliance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ("Act") and rules made thereunder, SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("SEBI Listing Regulations") and MCA Circulars, the AGM of the Company is being held through VC / OAVM. National Securities Depositories Limited ('NSDL') will be providing facility for voting through remote e-voting, for participation in the AGM through VC / OAVM facility and e-voting during the AGM. The procedure for participating in the meeting through VC / OAVM is explained at Note Nos. 25 to 32 below and is also available on the website of the Company at www.ironwoodworld.com.

- 2. In accordance with, the aforesaid MCA & SEBI Circular the financial statements including Report of Board of Directors, Auditor's Report or other documents required to be attached therewith and the Notice of AGM are being sent in electronic mode to members whose e-mail address is registered with the Company or the Depositories/ Depository Participant(s). In case any member is desirous of obtaining physical copy of the Annual Report for the financial year 2022-23, he/she may send a request to the Company by writing at cs@ironwoodvorld.com mentioning their Folio No./ DP ID and Client ID. The venue of the meeting shall be deemed to be the Registered Office of the Company at KHIL House, 1<sup>st</sup> Floor, 70-C Nehru Road, Adjacent to Domestic Airport, Vile Parle (East), Mumbai 400099.
- As the AGM will be conducted through VC / OAVM, the facility for appointment of proxy by the members is not available for this AGM and hence the proxy form and attendance slip including route map are not annexed to this Notice.
- Explanatory Statement pursuant to Section 102(1) of the Companies Act, 2013, and relevant details under Regulation 36(5) of the SEBI Listing Regulations with respect to item Nos. 3, 4, 5 and 6 is annexed hereto.

## 5. Process for registration of email id for obtaining Annual Report and user id/password for e-voting:

- . Members holding shares in physical mode and who have not updated their email addresses with the Company are requested to update their email addresses by writing to the Registrar and Transfer Agents of the Company, Bigshare Services Private Limited at investor@bigshareonline.com along with the copy of the signed request letter mentioning the name and address of the Member, scanned copy of the share certificate (front and back), self-attested copy of the PAN card, and self-attested copy of any document (eg.: Driving License, Election Identity Card, Passport) in support of the address of the Member.
- Members holding shares in dematerialized mode are requested to register / update their email addresses with the relevant Depository Participants.
- In case of any queries / difficulties in registering the e-mail address, Members may write to investor@bigshareonline.com
- iv In terms of SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD/CIR/P/ 2020/242 dated December 9, 2020 on e-Voting facility provided by Listed Companies, Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode are allowed to vote through their demat account maintained with Depositories and Depository Participants. Shareholders are required to update their mobile number and email ID correctly in their demat account in order to access e-Voting facility.
- The Company has appointed National Securities Depositories Limited (NSDL), to provide VC/OAVM facility for the AGM and the attendant enablers for conducting of the AGM.
- 7. Institutional / Corporate Shareholders (i.e. other than individuals / HUF, NRI, etc.) are required to send a scanned copy (PDF/JPG Format) of its Board or governing body Resolution/Authorization etc., authorizing its representative to attend the AGM through VC / OAVM on its behalf and to vote through remote e-voting. The said Resolution/ Authorization shall be sent by email through its registered email address to <u>cs@ironwoodworld.com</u> with a copy marked to evoting@nsdl.co.in.
- The attendance of members (members' login) attending the AGM through VC / OAVM shall be reckoned for the purpose of quorum under Section 103 of the Companies Act, 2013 and hence no attendance slip is attached to the notice.

- The Register of Members & Share Transfer Books of the Company will remain closed from 21<sup>st</sup> September, 2023 to 26<sup>th</sup> September, 2023 (both days inclusive).
- 10. The details of the Director seeking appointment and re-appointment under item nos. 2, 3, 4 and 5 of this notice, as stipulated under Regulation 36(3) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and as per the Secretarial Standard (SS-2) issued by ICSI, is annexed to this notice.
- 11. Members desiring any information/clarification on the financial statements or any of the resolutions as detailed in the Notice are requested to write to the Company on or before 19<sup>th</sup> September, 2023 through an e-mail to cs@ironwoodworld.com, specifying his/ her name along with demat account details. The same shall be replied by the Company suitably.
- 12. The Register of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel and their shareholding maintained under Section 170 of the Companies Act, 2013, the Register of contracts or arrangements in which directors are interested under Section 189 of the Companies Act, 2013, and all other documents mentioned in the Notice will be available for inspection in electronic mode. Members can inspect the same by sending request on cs@ironwoodworld.com.
- 13. Notice of the AGM and Annual Report 2022-2023 are being sent via electronic mode to the members whose e-mail addresses are registered with the Company/Registrar or the Depository Participant(s). The Notice calling the AGM has been uploaded on the Company's website: www.ironwoodworld.com. The Notice can also be accessed from the website of the Stock Exchange i.e. BSE Limited (BSE) at www.bseindia.com and is also available on the website of e-voting agency M/s National Securities Depositories Limited at www.evoting.nsdl.com
- The Annual Report along with the Notice of AGM is being sent to the members, whose name appear in the register of members/ depositories as at closing hours of business on 25<sup>th</sup> August, 2023.
  - a. Those members who have registered/not registered their e-mail address and mobile number including postal address and bank details may please contact and validate/update their details with the Depository Participant in case of shares held in electronic form and with the Company's Registrar in case the shares held in physical form.
  - The Annual Report for FY 2022-23 of the Company is also available on the Company's website www.ironwoodworld.com for download.
  - c. Alternatively members may send an e-mail request at <u>cs@ironwoodworld.com</u> alongwith scanned signed copy of the request letter providing the e-mail address, mobile number, self-attested PAN copy and Client Master copy in case of electronic folio and copy of share certificate in case of physical folio for sending the Annual report, Notice of AGM and the e-voting instructions.
- 15. SEBI has mandated the submission of Permanent Account Number (PAN) by every participant in the securities market. Accordingly, members holding shares in electronic form are requested to submit their PAN to the Depository Participants with whom they maintain their demat accounts. Members holding shares in physical form should submit their PAN to the Company/Registrar and Share Transfer Agent.
- 16. Members are requested to intimate changes, if any, pertaining to their name, postal address, e-mail address, telephone/mobile numbers, PAN, registering of nomination, power of attorney registration, Bank Mandate details, etc., to their DPs in case the shares are held in electronic form and to the RTA in prescribed Form ISR-1 and other forms pursuant to SEBI Circular No. SEBI/HO/MIRSD/MIRSD-PoD-1/P/CIR/2023/37 dated March 16, 2023.
- SEBI has mandated that securities of listed companies can be transferred only in dematerialised form from April 01, 2019, except in case of transmission and transposition of securities. Further, SEBI vide its circular no. SEBI/HO/MIRSD/RTAMB/CIR/P/2020/236 dated

December 2, 2020 had fixed March 31, 2021 as the cut-off date for re-lodgment of transfer deeds and the shares that are re-lodged for transfer shall be issued only in demat mode. In view of this and to eliminate all risks associated with physical shares and for ease of portfolio management, members holding shares in physical form are requested to consider converting their holdings to dematerialized form. Members can contact the Company or Company's Registrar and Transfer Agents for assistance in this regard.

- 18. In order to provide protection against fraudulent encashment of dividend warrants, members who hold shares in physical form are requested to intimate to the Company / Registrar and Share Transfer Agent their PAN and Bank Account details.
- 19. As per the provisions of Section 72 of the Act, and Rule 19(1) of the Companies (Share Capital and Debentures) Rules, 2014, Members holding shares in physical form may file nomination in the prescribed Form SH-13 with Registrar and Share Transfer Agent. In respect of shares held in dematerialized form, the nomination may be filed with the respective Depository Participants on or before September 30, 2023.
- 20. If a member desires to opt-out or cancel the earlier nomination and record a fresh nomination, the member may submit the same in Form ISR-3 or Form SH-14, as the case may be.
- 21. The said forms can be downloaded from the Company's website at www.ironwoodworld.com. Members are requested to submit the said forms to the RTA at investor@bigshareonline.com in case the shares are held in physical form, quoting their folio no(s), number of securities held, certificate no. and distinctive nos. of the securities held.

The Company has sent individual letters to all the Members holding shares of the Company in physical form for furnishing their PAN, KYC details and Nomination pursuant to SEBI Circular No. SEBI/HO/MIRSD/MIRSD-PoD-1/P/CIR/2023/37 dated March 16, 2023 in Form ISR-1. The Form ISR-1 is also available on the website of the Company at www.ironwoodworld.com. Attention of the Members holding shares of the Company in physical form is invited to go through and submit the said Form ISR-1.

- 22 Members may please note that SEBI vide its Circular No. SEBI/ HO/MIRSD/MIRSD RTAMB/P/CIR/2022/8 dated January 25, 2022 has mandated the Listed Companies to issue securities in demat form only while processing service requests viz. Issue of duplicate securities certificate; claim from Unclaimed Suspense Account; Renewal/Exchange of securities certificate; Endorsement; Subdivision/Splitting of securities certificate; Consolidation of securities certificates/folios; Transmission and Transposition. Accordingly, Shareholders are requested to make service requests by submitting a duly filled and signed Form ISR-4. the format of which is available on the Company's website at www.ironwoodworld.com and on the website of the Company's RTA at www.bigshareonline.com. It may be noted that any service request can be processed only after the folio is KYC compliant. SEBI vide its circular dated January 24, 2022 has mandated that all requests for transfer of securities including transmission and transposition requests shall be processed only in dematerialized form. In view of the same and to eliminate all risks associated with physical shares and avail various benefits of dematerialisation, Members are advised to dematerialise the shares held by them in physical form. Members can contact the Company or RTA, for assistance in this regard.
- 23. The Members can join the AGM in the VC/OAVM mode 15 minutes before and after the scheduled time of the commencement of the Meeting by following the procedure mentioned in the Notice. The facility of participation at the AGM through VC/OAVM will be made available for 1000 members on first come first served basis. This will not include large Shareholders (Shareholders holding 2% or more shareholding), Promoters, Institutional Investors, Directors, Key Managerial Personnel, the Chairpersons of the Audit Committee,

Nomination and Remuneration Committee and Stakeholders Relationship Committee, Auditors etc. who are allowed to attend the AGM without restriction on account of first come first served basis.

# Procedure to raise questions during the AGM:

24. Members who would like to express their views or ask questions during the AGM may register themselves as a speaker by sending their request from their registered email address mentioning their name, DP ID and Client ID/folio number, PAN, mobile number at cs@ironwoodworld.com from 16<sup>th</sup> September, 2023 to 21<sup>st</sup> September, 2023. The same will be replied by the company suitably. Those Members who have registered themselves as a speaker will only be allowed to express their views/ask questions during the AGM. The Company reserves the right to restrict the number of speakers depending on the availability of time for the AGM.

# Procedure for Remote E-voting and E-voting during the AGM:

- 25. Pursuant to the provisions of Section 108 of the Act read with Rule 20 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 (as amended) and Regulation 44 of SEBI Listing Regulations and in terms of SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD/CIR/P/2020/242 dated December 9, 2020 in relation to e-voting facility provided by Listed Entities, the Members are provided with the facility to cast their vote electronically, through the e-voting services provided by NSDL, on all the resolutions set forth in this Notice.
- 26. Members may cast their votes on electronic voting system from any place (remote e-voting). The remote e-voting period commences on Thursday, 21<sup>st</sup> September, 2023 (9:00 a.m. IST) and ends on Monday, 25<sup>th</sup> September, 2023 (5:00 p.m. IST). During this period, Members holding shares either in physical form or in dematerialized form, as on Tuesday, 19<sup>th</sup> September, 2023 i.e. cut-off date, may cast their vote electronically. The e-voting module shall be disabled by NSDL for voting thereafter. The voting right of shareholders shall be in proportion to their share in the paid-up equity share capital of the Company as on the cut-off date.
- 27. The Board of Directors has appointed Mr. Jinesh Dedhia (Membership No. 54731 and CP No. 20229) of Jinesh Dedhia & Associates, Company Secretaries as the Scrutinizer to scrutinize the voting during the AGM and remote e-voting process in a fair and transparent manner.
- 28. Members attending the AGM who have not cast their vote by remote e-voting shall be eligible to cast their vote through e-voting during the AGM. The Members who have cast their vote by remote e-voting prior to the AGM may also attend/participate in the AGM through VC / OAVM but shall not be entitled to cast their vote again.
- 29. The voting rights of Members shall be in proportion to their shares in the paid-up equity share capital of the Company as on the cut-off date. A person who is not a Member as on the cut-off date should treat this Notice of AGM for information purpose only.
- 30. Any person, holding shares in physical form and non-individual shareholders, who acquires shares of the Company and becomes a Member of the Company after sending of the Notice and holding shares as of the cut-off date, may obtain the login ID and password by sending a request at evoting@nsdl.co.in. However, if he/she is already registered with NSDL for remote e-voting then he/she can use his/her existing User ID and password for casting the vote.
- The remote e-voting module on the day of the AGM shall be disabled by NSDL for voting after 15 minutes of the conclusion of the AGM.
- 32. In case of Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode and who acquires shares of the Company and becomes a Member of the Company after sending of the Notice and holding shares as of the cut-off date may follow steps mentioned below under "Login method for remote e-Voting and joining virtual meeting for Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode.

# How do I vote electronically using NSDL e-Voting system?

The way to vote electronically on NSDL e-Voting system consists of "Two Steps" which are mentioned below:

# Step 1: Access to NSDL e-Voting system

# A) Login method for e-Voting and joining virtual meeting for Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode

In terms of SEBI circular dated December 9, 2020 on e-Voting facility provided by Listed Companies, Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode are allowed to vote through their demat account maintained with Depositories and Depository Participants. Shareholders are advised to update their mobile number and email Id in their demat accounts in order to access e-Voting facility.

Login method for Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode is given below:

Type of shareholders	Login Method					
Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with NSDL.	<ul> <li>Existing IDeAS user can visit the e-Services website of NSDL Viz. <u>https://eservices.nsdl.com</u> eithe on a Personal Computer or on a mobile. On the e-Services home page click on the "Benefici Owner" icon under "Login" which is available under (IDeAS' section, this will prompt you to entry your existing User ID and Password. After successful authentication, you will be able to see e-Voting services under Value added services. Click on "Access to e-Voting" under e-Voting services are you will be able to see e-Voting page. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider i. NSDL and you will be re-directed to e-Voting website of NSDL for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting &amp; voting during the meeting.</li> <li>If you are not registered for IDeAS e-Services, option to register is available at <a href="https://eservice.nsdl.com">https://eservice.nsdl.com</a>. SecureWeb/deasDirectReg.jsp</li> </ul>					
	iii. Visit the e-Voting website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: <u>https://www</u> evoting.nsdl.com/ either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile. Once the home page of e-Votir system is launched, click on the icon "Login" which is available under 'Shareholder/ Member section. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID (i.e. your sixteen digit dem account number hold with NSDL), Password/OTP and a Verification Code as shown on the scree After successful authentication, you will be redirected to NSDL Depository site wherein you can se e-Voting page. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider i.e. NSDL and you will be redirected to e-Voting website of NSDL for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting.					
	<ul> <li>Shareholders/Members can also download NSDL Mobile App "NSDL Speede" facility by scannin the QR code mentioned below for seamless voting experience.</li> </ul>					
	App Store Google Play					
Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with CDSL	<ol> <li>Users who have opted for CDSL Easi / Easiest facility, can login through their existing user id an password. Option will be made available to reach e-Voting page without any further authentication The users to login Easi /Easiest are requested to visit CDSL website www.cdslindia.com and cli on login icon &amp; New System Myeasi Tab and then user your existing my easi username &amp; password</li> </ol>					
	2. After successful login the Easi / Easiest user will be able to see the e-Voting option for eligib companies where the evoting is in progress as per the information provided by company. Colicking the evoting option, the user will be able to see e-Voting page of the e-Voting service provider for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & votin during the meeting. Additionally, there is also links provided to access the system of all e-Voting Service Providers, so that the user can visit the e-Voting service providers' website directly.					
	<ol> <li>If the user is not registered for Easi/Easiest, option to register is available at CDSL webs <u>www.cdslindia.com</u> and click on login &amp; New System Myeasi Tab and then click on registration option</li> <li>Alternatively, the user can directly access e-Voting page by providing Demat Account Number</li> </ol>					
	and PAN No. from a e-Voting link available on <u>www.cdslindia.com</u> home page. The system v authenticate the user by sending OTP on registered Mobile & Email as recorded in the Dem Account. After successful authentication, user will be able to see the e-Voting option where the e-Voting is in progress and also able to directly access the system of all e-Voting Service Provided					
Individual Shareholders (holding securities in demat mode) login through their depository participants	You can also login using the login credentials of your demat account through your Depository Participal registered with NSDL/CDSL for e-Voting facility, upon logging in, you will be able to see e-Votin option. Click on e-Voting option, you will be redirected to NSDL/CDSL Depository site after success authentication, wherein you can see e-Voting feature. Click on company name or e-Voting serving provider i.e. NSDL and you will be redirected to e-Voting during the meeting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting.					

Important note: Members who are unable to retrieve User ID/ Password are advised to use Forget User ID and Forget Password option available at abovementioned website.

Helpdesk for Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode for any technical issues related to login through Depository i.e. NSDL and CDSL.

Login type	Helpdesk details
Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with NSDL	Members facing any technical issue in login can contact NSDL helpdesk by sending a request at <a href="mailto:evoting@nsdl.co.in">evoting@nsdl.co.in</a> or call at 022 - 4886 7000 and 022 - 2499 7000
Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with CDSL	Members facing any technical issue in login can contact CDSL helpdesk by sending a request at helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com or contact at toll free no. 1800 22 55 33

# B) Login Method for e-Voting and joining virtual meeting for shareholders other than Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode and shareholders holding securities in physical mode.

# How to Log-in to NSDL e-Voting website?

- 1. Visit the e-Voting website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: <u>https://www.evoting.nsdl.com/</u> either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile.
- 2. Once the home page of e-Voting system is launched, click on the icon "Login" which is available under 'Shareholder/Member' section.
- 3. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID, your Password/OTP and a Verification Code as shown on the screen.

Alternatively, if you are registered for NSDL eservices i.e. IDEAS, you can log-in at <u>https://eservices.nsdl.com/</u> with your existing IDEAS login. Once you log-in to NSDL eservices after using your log-in credentials, click on e-Voting and you can proceed to Step 2 i.e. Cast your vote electronically.

4. Your User ID details are given below :

Manner of holding shares i.e. Demat (NSDL or CDSL) or Physical	Your User ID is:
a) For Members who hold shares in demat account with NSDL.	8 Character DP ID followed by 8 Digit Client ID For example if your DP ID is IN300*** and Client ID is 12***** then your user ID is IN300***12*****
b) For Members who hold shares in demat account with CDSL.	16 Digit Beneficiary ID For example if your Beneficiary ID is 12************************************
c) For Members holding shares in Physical Form.	EVEN Number followed by Folio Number registered with the company For example if folio number is 001*** and EVEN is 101456 then user ID is 101456001***

- 5. Password details for shareholders other than Individual shareholders are given below:
  - a) If you are already registered for e-Voting, then you can use your existing password to login and cast your vote.
  - b) If you are using NSDL e-Voting system for the first time, you will need to retrieve the 'initial password' which was communicated to you. Once you retrieve your 'initial password', you need to enter the 'initial password' and the system will force you to change your password.
  - c) How to retrieve your 'initial password'?
    - (i) If your email ID is registered in your demat account or with the company, your 'initial password' is communicated to you on your email ID. Trace the email sent to you from NSDL in your mailbox. Open the email and open the attachment i.e. a .pdf file. Open the .pdf file. The password to open the .pdf file is your 8 digit client ID for NSDL account, last 8 digits of client ID for CDSL account or folio number for shares held in physical form. The .pdf file contains your 'User ID' and your 'initial password'.
    - (ii) If your email ID is not registered, please follow steps mentioned below in process for those shareholders whose email ids are not registered.
- 6. If you are unable to retrieve or have not received the "Initial password" or have forgotten your password:
  - a) Click on "Forgot User Details/Password?" (If you are holding shares in your demat account with NSDL or CDSL) option available on www.evoting.nsdl.com.
  - b) "Physical User Reset Password?" (If you are holding shares in physical mode) option available on www.evoting.nsdl.com.
  - c) If you are still unable to get the password by aforesaid two options, you can send a request at evoting@nsdl.co.in mentioning your demat account number/folio number, your PAN, your name and your registered address etc.
  - d) Members can also use the OTP (One Time Password) based login for casting the votes on the e-Voting system of NSDL.

- 7. After entering your password, tick on Agree to "Terms and Conditions" by selecting on the check box.
- 8. Now, you will have to click on "Login" button.
- 9. After you click on the "Login" button, Home page of e-Voting will open.

# Step 2: Cast your vote electronically and join General Meeting on NSDL e-Voting system.

# How to cast your vote electronically and join General Meeting on NSDL e-Voting system?

- a. After successful login at Step 1, you will be able to see all the companies "EVEN" in which you are holding shares and whose voting cycle and General Meeting is in active status.
- b. Select "EVEN" of company for which you wish to cast your vote during the remote e-Voting period and casting your vote during the General Meeting. For joining virtual meeting, you need to click on "VC/OAVM" link placed under "Join Meeting".
- c. Now you are ready for e-Voting as the Voting page opens.
- d. Cast your vote by selecting appropriate options i.e. assent or dissent, verify/modify the number of shares for which you wish to cast your vote and click on "Submit" and also "Confirm" when prompted.
- e. Upon confirmation, the message "Vote cast successfully" will be displayed.
- f. You can also take the printout of the votes cast by you by clicking on the print option on the confirmation page.
- g. Once you confirm your vote on the resolution, you will not be allowed to modify your vote.

# **General Guidelines for shareholders**

- Institutional shareholders (i.e. other than individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) are required to send scanned copy (PDF/JPG Format) of the relevant Board Resolution/ Authority letter etc. with attested specimen signature of the duly authorized signatory(ies) who are authorized to vote, to the Scrutinizer by e-mail to jinesh@csjdedhia.in with a copy marked to <u>evoting@nsdl.co.in</u>. Institutional shareholders (i.e. other than individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) can also upload their Board Resolution / Power of Attorney / Authority Letter etc. by clicking on "Upload Board Resolution / Authority Letter" displayed under "e-Voting" tab in their login.
- 2. It is strongly recommended not to share your password with any other person and take utmost care to keep your password confidential. Login to the e-voting website will be disabled upon five unsuccessful attempts to key in the correct password. In such an event, you will need to go through the "Forgot User Details/Password?" or "Physical User Reset Password?" option available on www.evoting.nsdl.com to reset the password.
- In case of any queries, you may refer the Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs) for Shareholders and e-voting user manual for Shareholders available at the download section of www. evoting.nsdl.com or call on.: 022 - 4886 7000 and 022 - 2499 7000 or send a request to Mr. Amit Vishal – Senior Manager or Ms. Pallavi Mhatre – Manager at evoting@nsdl.co.in

Process for those shareholders whose email ids are not registered with the depositories for procuring user id and password and registration of email ids for e-voting for the resolutions set out in this notice:

- In case shares are held in physical mode please provide Folio No., Name of shareholder, scanned copy of the share certificate (front and back), PAN (self attested scanned copy of PAN card), AADHAR (self attested scanned copy of Aadhar Card) by email to cs@ironwoodworld.com.
- In case shares are held in demat mode, please provide DPID-CLID (16 digit DPID + CLID or 16 digit beneficiary ID), Name, client master or copy of Consolidated Account statement, PAN (self attested scanned copy of PAN card), AADHAR (self attested scanned copy of Aadhar Card) to cs@ironwoodworld. com. If you are an Individual shareholder holding securities in demat mode, you are requested to refer to the login method explained at step 1 (A) i.e. Login method for e-Voting and joining virtual meeting for Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode.
- Alternatively shareholder/members may send a request to <u>evoting@nsdl.co.in</u> for procuring user id and password for e-voting by providing above mentioned documents.

# The instructions for members for E-voting on the day of the AGM are as under:-

- 1. The procedure for e-Voting on the day of the AGM is same as the instructions mentioned above for remote e-voting.
- Only those Members/shareholders, who will be present in the AGM through VC/OAVM facility and have not casted their vote on the Resolutions through remote e-Voting and are otherwise not barred from doing so, shall be eligible to vote through e-Voting system in the AGM.
- Members who have voted through Remote e-Voting will be eligible to attend the AGM. However, they will not be eligible to vote at the AGM.
- The details of the person who may be contacted for any grievances connected with the facility for e-Voting on the day of the AGM shall be the same person mentioned for Remote e-voting.

# Instructions for members for attending the AGM through VC/ OAVM are as under:

- Member will be provided with a facility to attend the EGM/ AGM through VC/OAVM through the NSDL e-Voting system. Members may access by following the steps mentioned above for Access to NSDL e-Voting system. After successful login, you can see link of "VC/OAVM link" placed under "Join meeting" menu against company name. You are requested to click on VC/OAVM link placed under Join Meeting menu. The link for VC/OAVM will be available in Shareholder/ Member login where the EVEN of Company will be displayed. Please note that the members who do not have the User ID and Password for e-Voting or have forgotten the User ID and Password may retrieve the same by following the remote e-Voting instructions mentioned in the notice to avoid last minute rush.
- 2. Members are encouraged to join the Meeting through Laptops for better experience.
- Further Members will be required to allow Camera and use Internet with a good speed to avoid any disturbance during the meeting.
- 4. Please note that Participants Connecting from Mobile Devices or Tablets or through Laptop connecting via Mobile Hotspot may experience Audio/Video loss due to Fluctuation in their respective network. It is therefore recommended to use Stable Wi-Fi or LAN Connection to mitigate any kind of aforesaid glitches.

# Other information:

- 33. The Scrutinizer shall, immediately after the conclusion of voting at the AGM, first count the votes cast during the AGM, thereafter unblock the votes cast through remote e-voting and make, not later than 48 hours of conclusion of the AGM, a consolidated Scrutinizer's Report of the total votes cast in favour or against, if any, to the Chairman or Managing Director or a person authorized by him in writing, who shall countersign the same.
- 34. The results of the electronic voting shall be declared to the Stock Exchange within 48 hours after the conclusion of AGM. The results along with the Scrutinizer's Report, shall also be placed on the website of the Company at www.ironwoodworld.com and on the website of NSDL www.evoting.nsdl.com immediately. The Company shall simultaneously forward the results to the BSE Limited.
- All the documents referred to in the accompanying Notice and Explanatory Statements, shall be available for inspection through electronic mode, upon the request being sent on <u>cs@ironwoodworld.</u> <u>com</u>.
- 36. Members seeking any information with regard to the accounts or any matter to be placed at the AGM, are requested to write to the Company on or before September 19, 2023 through their registered email address on <u>cs@ironwoodworld.com</u>. The same will be replied by the Company suitably.

# EXPLANATORY STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 102(1) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013

#### Item No. 3

Based on recommendation of Nomination and Remuneration Committee, the Board of Directors has appointed Mr. Balaji Raghavan (DIN: 05326740) as an Additional Director of the Company and also as an Independent Director, not liable to retire by rotation, for a consecutive term of 5 years i.e. from July 31, 2023 to July 30, 2028 subject to approval of the Members.

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 161(1) of the Act, Mr. Balaji Raghavan, Additional Director shall hold office up to the date of this Annual General Meeting ("AGM") and is eligible to be appointed as Director of the Company. The Company has, in terms of Section 160(1) of the Act, received in writing a notice from member, proposing his candidature for the office of Director of the Company.

The Company has received declaration from Mr. Balaji Raghavan to the effect that he meets the criteria of independence as provided in Section 149(6) of the Act read with the Rules framed thereunder and Regulation 16(1)(b) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("SEBI Listing Regulations"). In terms of Regulation 25(8) of SEBI Listing Regulations, he has confirmed that he has not aware of any circumstance or situation which exists or may be reasonably anticipated that could impair or impact his abilities to discharge his duties. In the opinion of the Board, he fulfils the conditions specified in the Act, Rules and SEBI Listing Regulations for appointment as an Independent Director and he is independent of the management of the Company.

The Company has also received a declaration confirming that he is not disqualified from being appointed as a Director in terms of Section 164 of the Companies Act, 2013 and that no order of Securities and Exchange Board of India or any such authority has been passed against Mr. Balaji Raghavan debarring him from accessing the capital markets and restraining from holding the position of Director in any listed Company.

A brief profile of the Mr. Balaji Raghavan, Independent Director to be appointed, his directorship and other details are provided in the Annexure to this Notice.

Considering the overall experience and expertise of Mr. Balaji Raghavan, his appointment on Board as Independent Director will be in the best interest of the Company.

The Board of Directors of the Company is of the opinion that Mr. Balaji Raghavan, fulfils the criteria of Independence as specified under Section 149 of the Act and Regulation 16(1)(b) of Listing Regulations as amended from time to time and is independent of the management.

A copy of the draft letter of appointment for Independent Director is available for inspection through electronic mode, upon the request being sent along with their DP/Client ID or Folio No. from their registered e-mail address to the Company on <u>cs@ironwoodworld.com</u>.

In compliance with the provisions of Section 149, read with Schedule IV of the Act and Regulation 17 of SEBI Listing Regulations and other applicable Regulations, the appointment of Mr. Balaji Raghavan as Independent Director is now being placed before the members for their approval.

The Board recommends the Ordinary Resolution set out at Item No. 3 of the Notice for approval by the Members.

Nature of concern or interest of Directors/KMP:

None of the Directors and/or Key Managerial Personnel of the Company and their relatives except Mr. Balaji Raghavan and their relatives are, concerned or interested, financially or otherwise in the Resolution set out at Item No. 3 of the Notice.

#### Item No. 4

The Board of Directors based on recommendation of Nomination and Remuneration Committee, has appointed Mr. Nitish Nagori (DIN: 09775743) as an Additional Director of the Company under Section 161(1) of the Act read with the Articles of Association, w.e.f. 1<sup>st</sup> January, 2023 subject to approval of the members.

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 161(1) of the Act, Mr. Nitish Nagori, Additional Director shall hold office up to the date of this Annual General Meeting ("AGM") and is eligible to be appointed as Director of the Company. The Company has, in terms of Section 160(1) of the Act, received in writing a notice from member, proposing his candidature for the office of Director of the Company.

A brief profile of Mr. Nitish Nagori, his directorship and other details are provided in the Annexure to this Notice.

Considering the overall experience and expertise of Mr. Nitish Nagori, his appointment on Board as Director will be in the best interest of the Company.

The Board recommends the Ordinary Resolution set out at Item No. 4 of the Notice for approval by the Members.

Nature of concern or interest of Directors/KMP:

None of the Directors and/or Key Managerial Personnel of the Company and their relatives except Mr. Nitish Nagori and their relatives are, concerned or interested, financially or otherwise in the Resolution set out at Item No. 4 of the Notice.

# Item No. 5

The Board of Directors on recommendation of Nomination and Remuneration Committee, at their meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> December, 2022, appointed Mr. Nitish Nagori (DIN: 0977574) as a Managing Director of the Company for a period of five (5) years with effect from January 1, 2023 to December 31, 2027 (both days inclusive).

The principal terms and conditions of appointment of Mr. Nitish Nagori as Managing Director are as follows:

- i. Tenure of Appointment: He is appointed for a period of five (5) years commencing from January 1, 2023 to December 31, 2027 (both days inclusive).
- Remuneration: He will draw variable remuneration from the Company as decided by the Board. The specific amount payable to the Managing Director will be based on performance as evaluated by

the Board and will be payable monthly/quarterly/half yearly/annually after the annual accounts have been approved by the Board. He is eligible for upto 5% of net profit from the company as a variable remuneration subject to overall limits as prescribed in the Act.

- iii. Re-imbursement: He shall be reimbursed all the expenses incurred by him for business purpose. This reimbursement shall not be included in calculation of remuneration of Managing Director.
- iv. Nature of Duties: The Managing Director shall exercise such powers and carry out such duties as may be entrusted to him by the Board from time to time, subject to superintendence, control and direction of the Board and in the best interest of the Company.
- The terms & conditions of the appointment of Managing Director may be altered and varied from time to time by the Board of Directors of the Company as it may, in its absolute discretion deem fit.
- vi. He shall not be paid any sitting fee for attending the meetings of Board of Directors or Committee thereof.

The above may be treated as written memorandum setting out the terms of appointment of Mr. Nitish Nagori as Managing Director pursuant to Section 190 of the Companies Act, 2013.

Accordingly, the approval of the Members of the Company is sought for appointment of Mr. Nitish Nagori as Managing Director of the Company.

The Board recommends the Ordinary Resolution set out at Item No. 5 of the Notice for approval by the Members.

Nature of concern or interest of Directors/KMP:

None of the Directors and/or Key Managerial Personnel of the Company and their relatives except Mr. Nitish Nagori and their relatives are, concerned or interested, financially or otherwise in the Resolution set out at Item No. 5 of the Notice.

> By Order of the Board of Directors of Ironwood Education Limited

Place : Mumbai Date : August 11, 2023 Dharmesh Parekh Company Secretary

# **Registered Office:**

KHIL House, 1<sup>st</sup> Floor, 70-C Nehru Road, Adjacent to Domestic Airport, Vile Parle (East), Mumbai - 400099 CIN No.: L65910MH1983PLC030838 E-mail: <u>cs@ironwoodworld.com</u> Website: www.ironwoodworld.com

Pursuant to Regulation 36(3) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and Secretarial Standards issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India, the following information is furnished about the Directors proposed to be re-appointed/ appointed.

Name of the Director	Balaji Raghavan	Ashwani Kumar Singh	Nitish Nagori
Director Identification No.	05326740	03388771	09775743
Date of Birth	29th October, 1971	5 <sup>th</sup> May, 1971	29th December, 1970
Nationality	Indian	Indian	Indian
Qualifications	Post Graduate in Management	Sloan Fellow – London Business School, MBA, B.Tech (Mechanical), FSA CF-30	Statistics Graduate and post-graduate from Mumbai University
Experience	He is having 25 years of experience in the Real Estate investment and Banking industries. Since joining IIFL in 2010, he launched and headed the domestic Real Estate fund management business and managed the top investor and developer relationships across the country. Prior to IIFL, he headed the mortgage finance business for ICICI Bank and was key contributor in ICICI's mortgage business growth. Previously he has worked with ABN Amro Bank NV as a Regional Business Head. Having left a successful professional career in 2021, Balaji has commenced a residential development with a focus on affordable housing.	Having 28 years plus of senior management experience in financial services – Investment Management, Private Equity, Investment Banking, and in industry, in start-up and turnaround situations. Advised and invested via structured institutional invested via structured institutional investments as growth capital in companies, microfinance lending, hospitality projects, technology sector; Cross-border M&A including public listing in India and Europe.	With over 27 years of experience in the Retail Asset business with various Banks and NBFCs such as HDFC Bank, ICICI Bank, ABN Amro Bank, CMFL (JV of Citibank and Maruti Udyog) and GE Capital.
Terms and conditions of Appointment/ Reappointment	As mentioned in Item no. 3	As mentioned in Item no. 2	As mentioned in Item no. 4 & 5
Last Remuneration drawn	NIL	NIL	NIL
Date of first appointment on the Board	31 <sup>st</sup> July, 2023	13 <sup>th</sup> November, 2018	1 <sup>st</sup> January, 2023
No. of share held	Nil	1,31,197 Equity Shares	10,932 Equity Shares
Inter-se Relationship with Directors, Managers & KMP	Not related to any Director / Key Managerial Personnel	Not related to any Director / Key Managerial Personnel	Not related to any Director / Key Managerial Personnel
Number of Board Meeting attended during FY 2022-23	Nil	Three (3)	One (1)
List of Directorships held in other companies	<ol> <li>Trio Infrastructure Pvt Ltd</li> <li>Basav Policy Insurance Brokers Pvt Ltd</li> <li>Hercules Management Consultant Pvt Ltd</li> <li>Basav Capital Advisory Pvt Ltd</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Centerac Technologies Ltd</li> <li>Sushen Investment Services Pvt Ltd</li> <li>Agricrest Investment Advisors Pvt Ltd</li> <li>Mergen Advisors Pvt Ltd</li> <li>35North Ventures Pvt Ltd</li> <li>Teevra Edutech Pvt Ltd</li> </ol>	
Chairman/Member of the Committees of Boards of other companies	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

# **DIRECTORS' REPORT**

Dear Shareholders,

Your Director's present the 40<sup>th</sup> Annual Report of the Company along with the Audited Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023.

## **Financial Results**

During the year under review, the Company's consolidated revenue stood at Rs. 236.98 lakhs as against Rs. 219.12 lakhs in the previous year. Standalone revenues during the year stood at Rs. 125.89 lakhs as against Rs. 74.12 lakhs in the previous year.

The consolidated loss for the year was Rs. 192.36 lakhs as against Rs. 167.87 lakhs in the previous year. The standalone loss for the year was Rs. 94.27 lakhs as against Rs. 90.22 lakhs in the previous year.

## Dividend

The Directors have refrained from recommending dividend for the year under review.

#### **Transfer to Reserves**

Your Company does not recommend any amount to transfer to reserves for the financial year 2022-23.

### Share Capital

The Authorised Share Capital of your Company is 1,60,00,000 Equity Shares of face value of Rs.10/- each amounting to Rs.16,00,00,000/- (Rupees Sixteen Crores only) and the Paid-up Share Capital is 79,07,715 Equity Shares amounting to Rs. 7,90,77,150/- (Rupees Seven Crores Ninety Lakhs Seventy Seven Thousand One Hundred Fifty only). During the financial year ended March 31, 2023, the Company has not issued and allotted any equity shares.

# Operations

In line with the expectation from students and industry at large, in India the Company is focusing on association with colleges/institutions to offer government recognized degree programs at undergraduate and post graduate levels in sports, media, entertainment and related areas. This model has received good response.

## Number of Meetings of the Board

During the financial year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 the Board of Directors of your Company have met 5 (five) times viz. 26<sup>th</sup> May, 2022, 10<sup>th</sup> August, 2022; 11<sup>th</sup> November, 2022, 28<sup>th</sup> December, 2022 and 24<sup>th</sup> January, 2023.

#### **Directors and Key Managerial Personnel**

The Directors of the Company possess highest personal and professional ethics, integrity and values, and are committed to representing the long-term interest of the stakeholders. As on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023, the Company's Board comprises 6 (Six) Directors with considerable experience in their respective fields and one Director is an Executive Director and all other Directors are Non-Executive Directors including two women director and two Independent Directors. In every Board meeting, the Directors present elect chairperson to preside over the meeting.

Board of Directors of the Company on recommendation of the Nomination & Remuneration Committee appointed Mr. Nitish Nagori (DIN: 09775743) and Mr. Balaji Raghavan (DIN: 05326740) as Additional Directors of the Company w.e.f. 1<sup>st</sup> January, 2023 and 31<sup>st</sup> July, 2023 respectively. Their term as an Additional Directors expires at the ensuing Annual General Meeting of the Company. The Company has received notice in writing from the members proposing Mr. Nitish Nagori and Mr. Balaji Raghavan as a candidature for the office of Directors of the Company. In the same meeting, Mr. Nitish Nagori has been appointed as a Managing Director (Key Managerial Personnel) of the Company for a period of five years with effect from January 1, 2023 to December 31, 2027 (both days inclusive).

The Company has received declaration from Mr. Balaji Raghavan to the effect that he meets the criteria of independence as provided in Section 149(6) of the Act read with the Rules framed thereunder. Considering the overall experience and expertise of Mr. Balaji Raghavan, his appointment on Board as Independent Director will be in the best interest of the Company. Accordingly, it is proposed to appoint Mr. Balaji Raghavan as Independent Director of the Company, not liable to retire by rotation and to hold office for a term of 5 consecutive years commencing from 31<sup>st</sup> July, 2023 to 30<sup>th</sup> July, 2028.

In accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and Articles of Association of the Company, Mr. Ashwani Kumar Singh retires by rotation as Director at the ensuing Annual General Meeting and being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment.

Brief profile of the Director(s) offering themselves for appointment/ re-appointment at the Annual General Meeting is provided in the annexure annexed to the notice convening the Annual General Meeting for the year 2023.

# Declaration by Independent Director

The Independent Directors of the Company have submitted the declaration of independence as required under Section 149(7) of the Companies Act, 2013 confirming that they meet the criteria of independence under Section 149(6) of the Companies Act 2013 and Regulation 16 of SEBI LODR Regulations. In the opinion of the Board, the Independent Directors fulfill the conditions specified in these regulations and are independent of the management. There has been no change in the circumstances affecting their status as Independent Directors of the Company.

The Board is also of the opinion that the Independent Directors of the Company possess requisite qualifications, experience and expertise in the field of finance, strategy, auditing, tax, risk advisory, financial services and they hold the highest standards of integrity.

## **Directors' Responsibility Statement**

In terms of Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 in relation to financial statements for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023, the Board of Directors to the best of their knowledge and ability, confirm/state that:

- a) in the preparation of the annual accounts for the year ended March 31, 2023, the applicable accounting standards have been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departure;
- b) the Directors have selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2023 and of the loss of the Company for the year ended on that date;
- c) the Directors have taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- d) the Directors have prepared the annual accounts on a 'going concern' basis;
- the Directors have laid down internal financial controls to be followed by the Company and that such internal financial controls are adequate and are operating effectively; and
- f) the Directors have devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems are adequate and operating effectively.

# Nomination and Remuneration Policy

As required under Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013 the Board of Directors has approved the Nomination and Remuneration Policy, which lays down a framework in relation to remuneration of Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and Senior Management of the Company. This policy

also lays down criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes, independence of Directors and other matters provided under sub-section (3) of Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013. Gist of this policy are given in **Annexure - B** to this report. The detailed policy is available on the Company's website <u>www.ironwoodworld.com</u>

### **Details of Remuneration to Directors**

Disclosures with respect to the remuneration of Directors and employees as required under Section 197 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 5(1) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 as amended has been appended as **ANNEXURE A** to this Report.

## Particulars of Employees

There were no such employees of the Company for which the information required to be disclosed pursuant to Section 197 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 5(2) & (3) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 as amended.

#### Details of Committees of the Board

# Audit Committee

The Company has a qualified and independent Audit Committee with all its members being Non-Executive Directors, to oversee the accounting and financial governance of the Company. The Committee acts as a link between the management, statutory auditors and the Board of Directors. Post resignation of Mr. Sujal Shah on May 2, 2023 and appointment of Mr. Balaji Raghavan on July 31, 2023, the Audit Committee has been reconstituted with Mr. Abbas Patel, Ms. Bela Desai and Mr. Balaji Raghavan as its members. The Committee met 4 (four) times during the year 2022-2023 on 26<sup>th</sup> May, 2022, 10<sup>th</sup> August, 2022, 11<sup>th</sup> November, 2022 and 24<sup>th</sup> January, 2023 respectively. The recommendation by the Audit Committee as and when made to the Board has been accepted by it.

#### Stakeholders Relationship Committee

In accordance with Section 178 of Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 20 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 the Company has constituted Stakeholders Relationship Committee to consider transfer of shares and resolve the grievances of security holders of the company including complaints related to transfer of shares, non-receipt of dividends, interest, non-receipt of balance sheet etc. During the year 2022-23 the Committee met 1 (one) time i.e. on 26.05.2022.

#### Nomination and Remuneration Committee

The Company has reconstituted Nomination and Remuneration Committee at the Board level with the powers and roles that are in accordance with Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 19 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. During the year under review, the Committee met 1 (one) time i.e. on 28.12.2022.

### Annual Return

As per the requirements of Section 92(3) of the Act and Rules framed thereunder, the Annual Return for the financial year ended March 31, 2023 is uploaded on the website of the Company and the same is available at ironwoodworld.com/wp-content/uploads/2023/08/Annual Return-MGT-7-2022-23.pdf

#### Depository System

Your Company's equity shares are available for dematerialization through National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL) and Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL). As on March 31, 2023, 99.79% of the equity shares of the Company were held in dematerialized form.

# Particulars of Loans, Guarantees or Investments by Company

Details of Loans, Guarantees and Investments covered under the provisions of Section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 are given in the notes to Financial Statements forms part of this report.

## Particulars of Contracts or Arrangements with Related Parties

All Related Party Transactions entered during the year were in ordinary course of the business and on arm's length basis. No material related party transactions, i.e. transactions exceeding ten percent of the annual consolidated turnover as per the last audited financial statements, were entered during the year by your Company. Accordingly, the disclosure of related party transactions as required under Section 134(3)(h) of the Companies Act, 2013 in Form AOC–2 is not applicable. Attention of members is drawn to the disclosures of transactions with related parties set out in Notes to Accounts (Note No. 30) forming part of the standalone financial statements. The transactions with person or entity belonging to the promoter/promoter group which holds 10% or more shareholding in the Company as required under Schedule V, Part A (2A) of SEBI LODR Regulations is given as Note No. 30 (on Related Party Transaction) forming part of the standalone financial statements.

All related party transactions are placed before the Audit Committee and also before the Board for approval on quarterly basis. Prior omnibus approval of the Audit Committee is obtained for the transactions which are of a foreseen and repetitive nature.

### **Board Evaluation**

Pursuant to the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Listing Regulations the Board of Directors of the Company has carried out annual evaluation of performance, Board, its committees and individual directors and the Board as a whole after taking into consideration of the various aspects of the Board's functioning, composition of the Board and its Committees, culture, execution and performance of specific duties, obligations and governance.

The Nomination & Remuneration Committee and the Board has defined the evaluation criteria for the Board, its Committees and Directors.

In a separate meeting of Independent Directors, performance of Non-Independent Directors, performance of the Board as a whole and performance of the Chairman was evaluated, taking in to account the views of Executive Director and Non-executive Directors, performance evaluation of Independent Directors being evaluated.

# Material Changes and Commitment affecting the Financial Position of the Company

There have been no material changes and commitments affecting the financial position of the Company which have occurred between 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 and the date of this report other than those disclosed in this report.

# Significant and Material Orders passed by the Regulators or Courts or Tribunals

There are no significant material orders passed by the Regulators or Courts or Tribunal which would impact the going concern status of your Company and its future operations.

## Maintenance of Cost Records

The Central Government has not prescribed the maintenance of cost records under Section 148(1) of the Companies Act, 2013.

## Subsidiary Companies and Joint Ventures

Your Company has one wholly owned subsidiary company viz., EMDI (Overseas) FZ LLC. There has been no material change in the nature of business of the subsidiary. The Company is venturing into broad basing its offering by associations.

The Company is one of the partners in Sporting Minds Academy LLP, Chennai.

# Performance and Financial Position of Subsidiaries, Associates and Joint Venture Companies

The gross revenue of EMDI (Overseas) FZ LLC, wholly owned subsidiary for the financial year ended March 2023 stood at AED 4,92,505 (Previous

Year: AED 6,46,524). During the year, the Subsidiary Company's loss stood at AED 4,69,793 (Previous year loss: AED 3,66,671).

Sporting Minds Academy LLP continues to explore opportunities.

As required under the Companies Act, 2013 and the Listing Regulations, the Company has prepared the Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company along with its subsidiary as per Accounting Standard which form part of the Annual Report and Accounts. Pursuant to provisions of Section 129(3) of the Act, a statement containing salient features of the financial statements of subsidiary company//joint venture partnership for the year ended  $31^{st}$  March, 2023 in Form AOC – 1 is attached to the financial statements of the Company.

The Annual Accounts of the subsidiary company and joint venture partnership along with related detailed information will be made available to the shareholders of the Company seeking such information. The Annual Accounts of the subsidiary company and joint venture partnership are also kept for inspection by any members at the Registered Office of the Company on all working days except Saturdays, during business hours upto the date of the meeting.

## Whistle Blower Policy/Vigil Mechanism

Your Company has framed Whistle Blower Policy to deal with instances of fraud and mismanagement, if any in compliance with the provisions of Section 177(10) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 22 of the Listing Regulations. The policy is available on the Company's website www. ironwoodworld.com.

# **Business Risk Management**

Your Company has approved Risk Management Policy wherein all material risks faced by the Company are identified and assessed. For each of the risks identified, corresponding controls are assessed, and policies and procedure are put in place for monitoring, mitigating and reporting risk on a periodic basis.

# Disclosure under the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013

The Company has in place an Anti-Sexual Harassment Policy in line with the requirements of the Sexual Harassment of Women at the workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013. The Company has constituted the Internal Complaint Committee as per the Act, to redress complaints received regarding sexual harassment. All employees (permanent, contractual, temporary, trainees) are covered under this policy. Your Company has complied with the provisions relating to the constitution of Internal Complaints Committee under the Sexual Harassment of Women at the Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition & Redressal) Act, 2013. The policy is available on the Company's website www.ironwoodworld.com.

The following is summary of sexual harassment complaints received and disposed off during the calendar year:

No. of complaints received	Nil
No. of complaints disposed off	Nil

# Auditors and Auditors' Report

# Statutory Auditors

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 139 of the Act and the rules made thereunder, M/s. A. T. Jain & Co., Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No.103886W), were appointed as statutory auditors of the Company from the conclusion of the Annual General Meeting (AGM) of the Company held on 27th September, 2022 till the conclusion of the AGM to be held in the year 2027.

Your Company has received a confirmation from M/s. A. T. Jain & Co., Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No.103886W) to the effect that they are not disqualified within the meaning of Section 141 and other applicable provisions of the Act and rules made thereunder.

There are no qualifications, reservations or adverse remarks or disclaimers made by M/s. A. T. Jain & Co., Chartered Accountants, Statutory Auditors, in their audit report for the financial year 2022-23.

### Secretarial Auditor

The Board has appointed M/s. A. K. Jain & Co., Company Secretaries, to conduct Secretarial Audit for the financial year 2022-23. The Secretarial Audit Report for the financial year ended March 31, 2023 is annexed herewith marked as **Annexure - C** to this Report.

There are no qualifications, reservations or adverse remarks or disclaimers made by M/s A. K. Jain & Co., Company Secretaries, Mumbai in their secretarial audit report.

## Instances of fraud, if any reported by the Auditors

There have been no instances of fraud reported by the Statutory Auditors or Secretarial Auditors under Section 143(12) of the Companies Act, 2013.

# Adequacy of Internal Financial Control with reference to the financial statements

The Company has an Internal Financial Control System commensurate with the size, scale and complexity of its operations. Your Company has in place a mechanism to identify, assess, monitor and mitigate various risks to key business objectives. Major risks identified by the businesses and functions are systematically addressed through mitigating action on continuing basis. The Internal Financial Control System has been routinely tested and certified by Statutory as well as Internal Auditors. Significant Audit observations and follow up actions thereon are reported to the Audit Committee.

# **Compliance with Secretarial Standards**

The Company complies with Secretarial Standards on Meetings of the Board of Directors (SS-1) and General Meetings (SS-2) issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India.

# **Deposit from Public**

The Company has not accepted any deposits from public within the purview of Chapter V of the Companies Act, 2013 and rules made thereunder. During the year under review and as such, no amount on account of principal or interest on deposits from public was outstanding as on the date of the balance sheet.

#### **Corporate Social Responsibility**

In terms of Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013, provisions of Corporate Social Responsibility are not applicable to the Company.

# Particulars of conservation of energy, technology absorption and foreign exchange earnings and outgo

### a) Conservation of Energy

The Company is not involved in any manufacturing activity and hence has low energy consumption levels. Nevertheless, the Company makes all efforts to conserve and optimize the use of energy by using energy – efficient infrastructure, computers and equipments with latest technologies.

## b) Technology Absorption and Research and Development

The Company's research and development focus is on developing new frameworks, processes and methodologies to improve the speed and quality of service delivery.

# c) Foreign Exchange Earnings and Outgo

The earnings and expenditure in foreign exchange were as under:

Earning Rs. 23.54 lakhs

Expenditure Rs. NIL

# Change in the Nature of Business

During the year under review there was no change in the nature of business of the Company.

### Management's Discussion and Analysis Report

A separate section on Management Discussion & Analysis stipulated as per Part B of Schedule V of the Listing Regulations is annexed to and forms part of the Director's Report.

## **Corporate Governance Report**

In terms of Regulation 15(2) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended from time to time, the compliance of provisions of the Corporate Governance under Regulation 27(2) of the Listing Regulations is not applicable to the Company as paid up equity share capital of the Company is not exceeding Rs. 10 Crores and net worth is not exceeding Rs. 25 Crores, as on the last day of previous financial year i.e. as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022.

Details of application made or any proceeding pending under the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016 (31 of 2016) during the year along with their status as at the end of the financial year.

There are no applications made or any proceeding pending against the Company under Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016 (31 of 2016) during the financial year.

Details of difference between amount of the valuation done at the time of one time settlement and the valuation done while taking loan from the banks or financial institutions along with the reasons thereof

There are no instances of one time settlement during the financial year.

# Acknowledgements

Your Directors wish to thank all Employees, Bankers, Investors, Business Associates, Advisors etc. for their continued support during the year.

By order of the Board of Directors of Ironwood Education Limited

Place : Mumbai Date : 11<sup>th</sup> August, 2023 Abbas Patel Chairman DIN : 00547281

#### Annexure – A

#### **Details of Remuneration of Director**

Details pertaining to Remuneration as required under Section 197(12) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 5(1) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Amended Rules, 2016

i) The percentage increase/decrease in remuneration of each Director, Managing Director, Chief Financial Officer and Company Secretary during the financial year 2022-23, ratio of remuneration of each Director to the median remuneration of the employees of the Company for the financial year 2022-23 are as under :

Sr. No.	Name of Director / KMP and Designation	% increase/decrease in Remuneration in the Financial Year 2022-23	Ratio of remuneration of each Director / to median remuneration of employees
1.	Dharmesh Parekh, Executive Director	N.A.	N.A.
2.	Nitish Nagori, Managing Director	N.A.	N.A.
3.	Dharmesh Parekh, Company Secretary	15%	N.A.
4.	Deepak Solanki, Chief Financial Officer	20%	N.A.

Notes :

- 1. Mr. Dharmesh Parekh resigned as an Executive Director w.e.f. 31.12.2022. He was not drawing any remuneration.
- 2. Mr. Nitish Nagori was appointed as Managing Director of the Company w.e.f. 01.01.2023.
- 3. None of the Non-Executive Directors have received any remuneration other than sitting fees during the financial year 2022–23.
- ii) During the financial year, there was an abatement of Rs. 5,04,131/- in the median remuneration of the employees.
- iii) There were 12 permanent employees on the rolls of the Company during the financial year.
- iv) Average percentage increase/decrease made in the salaries of the employees other than the managerial personnel (Managing Director, CEO and Whole-time Director) in the FY 2022-23 is 29.58%.
- v) It is hereby affirmed that the remuneration paid during the year ended 31st March, 2023 is as per the Nomination & Remuneration Policy of the Company.

# Annexure – B

### Gist of Nomination and Remuneration Policy

1. Policy for appointment and removal of Director, KMP and Senior Management

#### (A) Appointment criteria and qualifications

- a) The Committee shall identify and ascertain the integrity, qualification, expertise and experience of the person for appointment as Director, KMP or at Senior Management level and recommend to the Board his/her appointment.
- b) A person should possess adequate qualification, expertise and experience for the position he/she is considered for appointment. The Committee has discretion to decide whether qualification, expertise and experience possessed by a person are sufficient/satisfactory for the concerned position.
- c) The Committee shall devise a policy on Board diversity after reviewing the structure, size and composition (including the skills, knowledge and experience) of the Board which will facilitate the Committee to recommend on any proposed changes to the Board to complement the Company's corporate strategy.

## (B) Removal

Due to reasons for any disqualification mentioned in the Act or under any other applicable Act, rules and regulations thereunder, the Committee may recommend, to the Board with reasons recorded in writing, removal of a Director, KMP or Senior Management Personnel subject to the provisions and compliance of the said Act, rules and regulations.

## (C) Retirement

The Director, KMP and Senior Management Personnel shall retire as per the applicable provisions of the Act and the prevailing policy of the Company. The Board will have the discretion to retain the Director, KMP, Senior Management Personnel in the same position/remuneration or otherwise even after attaining the retirement age, for the benefit of the Company.

### (D) Evaluation

The Committee shall carry out evaluation of performance of every Director, KMP and Senior Management at regular interval (yearly).

# 2. Policy relating to the remuneration for the Whole-time Director, KMP and Senior Management Personnel

# (A) General:

- The remuneration/compensation/commission etc. shall be subject to the prior/post approval of the shareholders of the Company and Central Government, wherever required.
- b) The remuneration and commission to be paid to the Wholetime Director shall be in accordance with the percentage/ slabs/conditions laid down in the provisions of the Act.

- c) Term/Tenure of the Directors shall be as per company's policy and subject to the provisions of the Act.
- d) Where any insurance is taken by the Company on behalf of its Managerial Person, KMP and any other employees for indemnifying them against any liability, the premium paid on such insurance shall not be treated as part of the remuneration payable to any such personnel. Provided that if such person is proved to be guilty, the premium paid on such insurance shall be treated as part of the remuneration.

# (B) Remuneration to Whole-time / Executive / Managing Director, KMP and Senior Management Personnel:

# a) Fixed pay:

The Whole-time Director, KMP and Senior Management Personnel shall be eligible for a monthly remuneration as may be approved by the Board. The breakup of the pay scale and quantum of perquisites shall be decided and approved by the Board/the Person authorized by the Board and approved by the shareholders and Central Government, wherever required.

b) Minimum Remuneration:

If, in any financial year, the Company has no profits or its profits are inadequate, the Company shall pay remuneration to its Whole-time Director in accordance with the provisions of Schedule V of the Act and if it is not able to comply with such provisions, with the previous approval of the Central Government.

c) Provisions for excess remuneration:

If any Whole-time Director draws or receives, directly or indirectly by way of remuneration any such sums in excess of the limits prescribed under the Act or without the prior sanction of the Central Government, where required, he/she shall refund such sums to the Company and until such sum is refunded, hold it in trust for the Company. The Company shall not waive recovery of such sum refundable to it unless permitted by the Central Government.

#### (C) Remuneration to Non- Executive / Independent Director:

a) Remuneration / Commission:

The remuneration / commission shall be fixed as per the slabs and conditions mentioned in the Act.

b) Sitting Fees:

The Non-Executive / Independent Director may receive remuneration by way of fees for attending meetings of Board or Committee thereof. Provided that the amount of such fees shall be decided by the Board and subject to the limit as provided in the Act.

c) Commission:

Commission may be paid within the monetary limit approved by shareholders, subject to the limit not exceeding 1% of the profits of the Company computed as per the applicable provisions of the Act.

### FORM NO. MR-3

#### SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT

For the financial year ended on March 31, 2023

[Pursuant to Section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule No.9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014]

To The Members Ironwood Education Limited KHIL House, 1st Floor, 70-C Nehru Road Adjacent to Domestic Airport, Vile Parle (East) Mumbai - 400 099

We have conducted the Secretarial Audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by **Ironwood Education Limited** (CIN: L65910MH1983PLC030838) (hereinafter called "the Company"). Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided us a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing our opinion thereon.

Based on our verification of the Company's books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of secretarial audit, we hereby report that in our opinion, the Company has, during the audit period covering the financial year ended on March 31, 2023 ('Audit Period') complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board-processes and compliance mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

We have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company for the financial year ended on March 31, 2023 according to the provisions of:

- (i) The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the rules made thereunder;
- (ii) The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and the rules made thereunder;
- (iii) The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed thereunder;
- (iv) The Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made thereunder to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment and Overseas Direct Investment;
- (v) The following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ('SEBI Act'):
  - a. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011;
  - b. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015;
  - The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018 (Not Applicable to the Company during the Audit Period);
  - d. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits) Regulations, 2021 (Not Applicable to the Company during the Audit Period);
  - Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulations, 2021; (Not Applicable to the Company during the Audit Period);
  - f. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993 regarding the Companies Act and dealing with;

- g. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2021 (Not Applicable to the Company during the Audit Period);
- h. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buy-back of Securities) Regulations, 2018 (Not Applicable to the Company during the Audit Period); and
- The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.
- (vi) The management has confirmed that there is/ are no sector specific laws applicable to the Company during the Audit Period.

We have also examined compliance with the applicable Secretarial Standards issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India.

During the period under review the Company has complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, etc.

#### We further report that

The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors. The changes in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place during the period under review were carried out in compliance with the provisions of the Act.

Adequate notices were given to all directors to schedule the Board Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent in advance, and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.

Decisions at the meetings of the Board of Directors were carried through on the basis of majority. There were no dissenting views by any member of the Board of Directors during the period under review.

We further report that, there are adequate systems and processes in the Company commensurate with the size and operations of the Company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

We further report that during the audit period, the specific events/actions having major bearing on the Company's affairs in pursuance of the above referred laws, rules, regulations, guidelines, standards etc. are mentioned below:

Date of event	Details of the specific events/ actions bearing on Company's affairs pursuance of the above referred laws, rules, regulations, guidelines etc.
08.04.2022	Coaching Beyond Private Limited, associate company has allotted 5,62,500 equity shares of Rs. IO/- each to one of the investors and accordingly the holding of the Company in Coaching Beyond Private Limited has reduced from 20% to 16% and ceased to be associate company of the Company.

For A. K. Jain & Co. Company Secretaries

Place: Mumbai Date: 11<sup>th</sup> August, 2023 Pee

Ashish Kumar Jain Proprietor FCS:6058 CP: 6124 Peer Review Certificate No.1485/2021 UDIN: F006058E000798597

Note: This report is to be read with our letter of even date which is annexed as Annexure 'A' and forms an integral part of this report.

# **ANNEXURE "A"**

To The Members Ironwood Education Limited KHIL House, 1st Floor, 70-C Nehru Road, Adjacent to Domestic Airport, Vile Parle (East) Mumbai 400 099

Our report of even date is to be read along with this letter.

- 1. Maintenance of secretarial record is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records based on our audit.
- 2. We have followed the audit practices and processes as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the secretarial records. The verification was done on test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in secretarial records. We believe that the processes and practices, we followed provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.
- 3. We have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and Books of Accounts of the Company.
- 4. Wherever required, we have obtained the Management representation about the compliance of laws, rules and regulations and happening of events etc.
- 5. The compliance of the provisions of corporate and other applicable laws, rules, regulations, standards is the responsibility of the management. Our examination was limited to the verification of procedures on test basis.
- 6. The secretarial audit report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For A. K. Jain & Co. Company Secretaries

Place: Mumbai Date: 11<sup>th</sup> August, 2023 Ashish Kumar Jain Proprietor FCS:6058 CP: 6124 Peer Review Certificate No.1485/2021 UDIN: F006058E000798597

# MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS REPORT

# Education Industry

India has the largest population in the world in the age bracket of 5-24 years with 580 million people, presenting a huge opportunity in the education sector. India holds an important place in the global education industry. India has one of the largest networks of higher education institutions in the world. However, there is still a lot of potential for further development and improvement in the education system.

The education sector has seen a host of reforms and improved financial outlays in recent years that could possibly transform the country into a knowledge haven. With human resource increasingly gaining significance in the overall development of the country, development of the country's education infrastructure is expected to remain the key focus in the current decade. In this scenario, infrastructure investment in the education sector is likely to see a considerable increase.

With increasing awareness, private Indian players are collaborating with international brands to provide an international standard of education. Private investments in the Indian education sector have increased substantially over the past two decades. The demand for specialised degrees is also picking up with more and more students opting for specific industry-focused qualifications. Higher education institutes in India are focusing on creating online programmes due to the increasing demand from consumers.

The National Education Policy (NEP), which will be fully implemented over the course of this decade, will have a strong focus on high-quality vocational education. The education sector in India was estimated to be worth US\$ 117 billion in FY20 and is expected to reach US\$ 225 billion by FY25. The policy also incorporates skill based industry relevant education with focus on hands training, this will augment with the business models of the Company.

Despite many positive developments, the education sector in India still has some serious challenges to overcome. Chief among them is the ability to smoothen the path from education to employability in order to tackle the skill gap and growing job crisis in the country. India is poised to be home to one of the world's youngest populations, with over 64 percent of its people in the working-age group, and we are looking at a significant unemployment problem in the coming years.

# Vocational Training in India

Generally, vocation and career are used interchangeably. Vocational education might be classified as teaching procedural knowledge. This may be contrasted with declarative knowledge, as used in education in a usually broader scientific field, which might concentrate on theory and abstract conceptual knowledge, characteristic of tertiary education. India has one of the largest technical manpower in the world. However, compared to its population it is not significant and there is a tremendous scope of improvement in this area. The Government is well aware of the important role of Vocational education and has already taken a number of important initiatives in this area.

Vocational education refers to educational programs that are designed to prepare individuals for specific careers or skills. It mainly focuses on practical skills and hands-on training that are directly applicable to the workplace. The expansion of vocational education in India will provide a skilled labour force in the informal sector which would further enhance the productivity of the Industrial sector. As per the latest State of the Education Report of UNESCO, there must be a focus on vocational education and training. Vocational education programs are designed to prepare students for specific careers or industries. Hence, with the help of vocational training students can learn specific knowledge and acquire skills that are relevant to their chosen profession.

At present, only 7 to 10% of the population participates in the formal sector, the growth of vocational education will offer a trained labour force in the informal sector, hence increasing productivity. By 2025, the new National

Education Policy (NEP) plans to provide vocational education to 50% of all students. There is a demand for vocational education, which can serve as a pathway to acquiring specialized skill sets and information that can be applied in the workplace. Many vocational education programs have strong partnerships with MEMEs and big industries, which often leads to job placement opportunities for graduates. This can help students find employment quickly and reduce unemployment.

We are one of the very few companies providing integrated vocational training in media, entertainment and sports sectors in India and Dubai. Our Company attempts to bridge the widening gap between academia and industry requirements by catering to the students' base at vocational level and making them industry ready. The mission of the Company is to create a global conglomerate that sets new standards of excellence in Education, Entertainment, Media and Sports to groom future leaders of the industry.

## Media and Entertainment (M&E) Industry and Developments

The Indian Media and Entertainment (M&E) industry is a sunrise sector for the economy and is making significant strides. The increasing availability of fast and cheap internet, rising incomes, and increasing purchases of consumer durables have significantly aided the industry. India's media and entertainment industry are unique as compared to other markets. The industry is well known for its extremely high volumes and rising average revenue per user. Proving its resilience to the world, Indian M&E industry is on the cusp of a strong phase of growth, backed by rising consumer demand and improving advertising revenue.

Ashish Pherwani, EY India Media & Entertainment Leader, stated, "The Indian M&E consumer base is large but heterogenous, hungry for content but willing to pay only for value, and more than ready to experiment with technology, be it streaming, digital payments, online education, virtual experiences, e-commerce, social media, or gaming. The diverse consumer base, coupled with favourable macroeconomic and demographic factors, have translated into a very exciting time for the sector."

Indian media industry has tremendous scope for growth in all the segments due to rising income and evolving lifestyle. As per the latest report by the PwC, India's Media and entertainment Industry is expected to reach Rs. 4,30,401 crores (US\$ 53.99 billion) by 2026. The market is projected to increase at a compounded annual growth rate of 10% to hit Rs. 2.83 trillion (\$35.4 billion) by 2025, according to the annual media and entertainment (M&E) report by FICCI and consulting firm EY.

# **Event Industry**

The event industry is the most adapting industry and this is the reason why this industry is able to take advantage of the growing technology. The key areas in the event industry where the growth will be seen are digital activation, sports leagues, rural expansion personal events, product launches and other government marketing initiative surpassing overall growth rate of the M&E industry. The event industry is transforming itself day by day with creative content, latest technology and innovative ideas and is now concentrating more on providing larger than life experience to the targeted audience. The factors which have led to this tremendous growth of the event industry are the changes that have come in the Indian economy and also increase in number of personal events such as wedding and parties, etc Growing digital events, increase in the spending power and development in the event technology will take the Indian event industry to new heights in the next 5 years.

The future of the event industry looks bright. The event industry is an integral part of India's growing economy. The most prominent event in 2023 will be the G20 Leaders' Summit, being held for the first time in Delhi early next year and including stakeholders in tourism from all G20 countries, financial institutions, state tourism departments and representatives of various governments. The sports events have also become more commercialized in the recent years. Thus, sports serve as a significant marketing advertisement opportunity for event management companies, which sponsor these events.

Events companies in India focus on delivering an unforgettable experience for their clients. They specialize in offering customized services and creative solutions for various kinds of occasions, such as corporate events, private functions, conferences, trade shows, product launches, gala dinners, award ceremonies, team-building activities, etc. Most events companies in India have a dedicated team of multi-talented professionals, including event planners, project managers, production specialists, graphic designers, audiovisual technicians, caterers, security personnel, transportation coordinators, and other support staff. In short, events companies in India offer a range of services to their clients that enable them to create successful events. With the increasing demand for events in India, these companies are likely to play a crucial role in the growth of the industry in the future.

## Sports Industry

With India becoming a nation of many sports' nation with fast emergence of other disciplines like Football, Badminton, Boxing, Golf, Marathon to name a few, it is indeed vital for corporates and brands to build a strategy to engage with the young minds and also encourage them to play sports as an integral part of their lives. Support for grassroots sports is essential, and the public and private sectors have worked together to provide opportunities and infrastructure for rising sports talent in India.

In a challenging economic environment, sports will likely still be seen as an attractive option for investment, with investors endeavoring to take a responsible and sustainable approach. Corporates are also increasing their involvement in sports beyond advertising and are participating as franchise owners and/or engaging in grassroot development programs—thus playing an active role in the development of India as a sporting nation. Private equity (PE) has taken an increasingly active role in sports over the past few years—with firms establishing funds and new entities being created to invest solely in sports. They are buying shares of teams, leagues, and broadcast rights.

The Indian sports industry is one of the better performing sectors in the economy with 14% CAGR, driven by a combination of factors such as increased investments, government initiatives, and a growing interest in sports among the general public. Some of the key developments in the Indian sports industry include the establishment of professional leagues such as the Indian Premier League, Pro Kabaddi League, Indian Super League, Prime Vollyball League and Ultimate Khokho, which have helped to popularize these sports and attract investment and creating multiple opportunities. The Indian government has also launched initiatives such as the Khelo India programme, which aims to develop grassroots sports and identify talented athletes at a young age. Overall, the Indian sports industry is poised for continued growth and development, with a focus on expanding beyond cricket and building a strong sports culture that can support the development of world-class athletes.

For any education institute to be impactful, it is essential that its faculty has industry experience and, more importantly, is committed to supporting students with reaching their full potential. The individuals who have joined our faculty have not only worked in the sports industry for many years, but many have acted as pioneers in developing various aspects of the ecosystem. These are all professionals who are able to share their knowledge, wisdom, insights and anecdotes with the students while, at the same time, transmitting some of the soft skills that have supported their professional success and growth.

The Indian government has turned its attention to developing the sports sector as a strategy to create jobs, generate revenue, and attract investment into the country, aside from nurturing sports talent & finding solutions to convert challenges into opportunities

# **Company Overview**

It is encouraging to see the revival of the sports and entertainment sectors post Covid. From the scenario, we can say that M&E industry is looking good. The Event industry is also gaining ground post covid and is almost back to pre-covid levels. Looking forward to more sports and other events happening and enhancing career prospects. The path that the company is working on is aligning with other education institutions and colleges to expand offerings as a collaborative approach.

Your Company's vision is to be 'A Leading Global Education Company'. Ironwood has been a leading presence in the global education industry for over a two decade. Ironwood is an umbrella brand for various professional training verticals across India and Dubai. The Company is offering vocational training in the field of event management, advertising, wedding planning, and sports management. The Company will continue its pursuit to expand opportunities in association with other universities/educational institutes. Your Company believe in the power of collaborations & strive to give our students a platform to go beyond & explore various learning horizons.

# **Opportunities and Threats**

#### Opportunities

The future of vocational education in India looks promising, with a greater focus on emerging technologies, digital learning, industry-academia collaboration, and entrepreneurship. The government's initiatives such as the Skill India Mission, along with the efforts of private sector players, are likely to create a robust and dynamic vocational education system that would meet the needs of learners, industry, and the economy.

Being a largely under-penetrated field, the vocational training industry in India holds enormous opportunities for growth. While the entry barriers are likely to stay high for new companies in the near future, those that have already established themselves are likely to see growth gradually. In areas of services, expertise and knowledge, your Company with its team of professionals is expected to tap the potential opportunities for growth. The Company will look at presence both domestic and internationally as in locations, collaboration with leading universities/education institutions to deliver courses to their existing students and resource/research opportunities globally.

The Company plans to continue to expand its brand, scalability and distribution networks through its association in India and abroad. The Company will continue to tap opportunity to grow its business both organically and inorganically via strategic acquisitions in India and abroad.

The growing acceptance of vocational institutes and the focus on the media, entertainment and sports sector as a serious career option in the minds of parents, key decision makers, students alike – will ensure that courses presented by the Company are readily accepted in the market.

# Threats

COVID-19 created a plethora of problems but also brought new opportunities and opened doors to innovation in the Education Sector. Innovative approaches and distance learning solutions were thought of and implemented like never before. Online learning platforms and blended learning models are expected to become more common in vocational education.

The expansion of Vocational education in India faces several challenges that restrict its growth and development. One of the related challenges is to attract talented people to work with the Company and also retaining the pool of this talent. The management continuously reviews its talent pool for upgradation. The Company is focused on ensuring and has implemented employee friendly policies to retain talent.

The Company operates in a highly competitive environment that is subject to innovations, changes and varying levels of resources available to each player. This can be a matter of concern if the company does not adapt to the changing face of the Industry. The company has been keeping itself abreast with the latest changes in the industry to implement the same in its operation to keep itself ahead of competition. The faculty skills need to be upgraded and present curriculum is regularly updated as per the current needs of the industry.

The key management is responsible for the day-to-day operations and they are indeed the key force in driving the business growth because of their experience and knowledge of industry. Having a motivated team will help accelerate the business.

# Segment-wise Performance

The Company operates in one primary segment, through its subsidiary it operates in geographical segment they are India and International.

## Subsidiaries / Joint Ventures

EMDI (Overseas) FZ LLC is a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, it caters to professional training including teaching graduates, undergraduate and working professionals in the field of Event Management & Innovative Marketing, Wedding Planning, Digital Marketing, Radio Jockey & Programming, and Sports Management, in the form of class room training and workshops.

The Company is one of the partners in Sporting Minds Academy LLP, Chennai.

#### Outlook

In line with the expectation from students and industry at large, in India the Company is focusing on association with colleges/institutions to offer government recognized degree programs at undergraduate and post graduate levels in sports, media, entertainment and related areas. This model has received good response.

#### Risks

Risk is an integral part of corporate world today for any going concern and our endeavor has been to maximize stakeholder value by achieving an appropriate balance between risks and return. Since risk taking is intrinsic to business growth, all business entities face risks either from external environment or from internal operations.

To mitigate the same, the Company has constantly endeavored to broaden the charter of risk management to include opportunities as well as threats. It uses an integrated risk management approach, based on a number of techniques to cover the full range of risks in the framework.

Apart from the regular operational & business risks, the other major risks faced by the Company are:

#### a) Business Concentration

Earlier the Company's business was largely concentrated in vocational training primarily in few verticals of media, entertainment and sports for post graduate courses.

Vocational education in India is likely to witness greater collaboration between the industry and academia, which would ensure that vocational education programs are aligned with the needs of the industry and provide learners with practical skills and knowledge.

To mitigate this risk, the Company also takes measures to keep up the requisite academic standards. The Company has associated with universities to broaden its offerings to include Bachelor's programs.

# b) Core Faculty

The faculty plays a pivotal role in the system of education. Further majority of our faculty members are visiting faculties from various industries and are in other occupation besides teaching. Failure to attract / retain experienced faculty members who have the necessary domain expertise to effectively deliver the course may affect the pace of our growth and teaching quality across all our learning centres in different locations.

To overcome, the Company has been able to tap professionals from relevant industry. All faculty members lecture on subjects of their expertise, resulting in experience sharing, interaction and networking of these professional with the students. The faculty members contribute to our overall performance by providing good quality training to the students and thus enable us to maintain our brand and reputation.

### c) Entry of other players

The lack of an entry barrier with respect to a private setup offering similar certificate courses is a threat. Centres offering similar courses are the first level of competition, however competition which enters the market, may offer a poor product and then is forced to shut down later on is even worse as it spoils the education market and trust towards the other credible players.

The Company can reduce their chance of survival by providing quality education as per academic standards to the students. At the end of the period, they go out of business thus they will fail in the business.

#### d) Enrollment of students

The Company's ability to attract students to enroll for courses depend on several factors such as to offer new courses, enhancing existing courses in response to changing industry needs, student's demands, expanding our geographic reach, effectively marketing courses to a broader base of prospective students and responding to competitive pressures.

To overcome, the Company has been using digital channels, create social media pages, optimize website for search engines, and market online content. Student testimonials, successful case studies, awards, recognition are some of the examples of trust elements that add credibility to the brand. Showing prospects the success of your alumni can do a lot in convincing applicants that institute is the right one for them.

# Social Responsibility

Your Company believes in being a responsible part of the community and contributing back to it in every possible manner. SWAT (Students Working Against Tobacco) is a youth initiative initiated and pursued by students against tobacco, operating at an awareness platform. The objective of SWAT is to urge India's youth to stay away from the ravages and dangers of smoking. The purpose is to persuade young people to never try smoking and to encourage those who are trying to get rid of the habit of smoking. The SWAT team has taken various initiatives in the form of events to spread this message over the years by organizing College Festival Activities and other means.

### Internal Control Systems

The Company has appointed a firm of Chartered Accountants as Internal Auditors to review and report on internal controls system. The report of the Internal Auditors is reviewed by the Audit Committee. The Audit Committee formulates a detailed plan to the Internal Auditors for the year and the same is reviewed at the Audit Committee meetings. The Internal Auditors submit their recommendations to the Audit Committee and provides road map for future action.

The Company recognizes the importance of internal controls and has suitable internal control systems and processes in place for the smooth conduct of the business. Company's internal controls are commensurate with its size and nature of its business. The management continuously reviews the internal control systems and procedures to ensure orderly and efficient conduct of business. The management duly considers and takes appropriate action on the recommendations made by the statutory auditors and independent Audit Committee.

# Discussion on Financial Performance with respect to Operational Performance

The financial performance of the year ending March 31, 2023 reflects the steps have been initiated to become a more focused company, moving into areas where we have huge opportunities and greater long-term potential.

The authorized share capital of the Company is Rs. 16,00,00,000/- divided into 1,60,00,000 equity shares of Rs. 10/- each. The paid-up share capital of the Company is Rs. 7,90,77,150/- divided into 79,07,715 equity shares of par value of Rs. 10/- each.

Highlights of the Company's standalone financial performance are as under:

		(Rs. in thousand)
Particulars	2022-23	2021-22
Revenues	17,373.49	11968.68
PBDIT	780.93	(2596.49)
PBT and Exceptional Items	(9426.59)	(9021.83)
PBT	(9426.59)	(9021.83)
PAT	(9025.62)	(9335.33)
EPS :- Basic Diluted	(1.14) (1.14)	(1.18) (1.18)

# Human Resources

The Company firmly believes that its human resources are its true assets and constitute the most vital force in moving the organization forward. The key management is responsible for the day-to-day operations and they are indeed the key force in driving the business growth. The Company has strong team with experience, expertise and focus. The management team effectively plans and oversees implementation of growth strategies. To reduce attrition levels, the Company has initiated a number of programs that include an empowered work environment, learning opportunities, employee friendly policies and competitive compensation packages.

# FORWARD LOOKING STATEMENT

Forward-looking statement in this Annual Report should be read in conjunction with the following cautionary statements. Certain expectations and projections regarding future performance of the Company referenced in this Annual Report are forward – looking statements. These expectations and projections are based on currently available competitive, financial and economic data along with the Company's operating plans and are subject to certain future events and uncertainties, that could cause actual results to differ materially from those that may be indicated by such statements. The Company undertakes no obligations to publicly update or revise any forward-looking statements, whether as a new information, future events

# Key Financial Ratios (Consolidated)

In accordance with SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) (Amendment) Regulations, 2018, the details of significant changes (change of 25% or more as compared to the immediately previous financial year) are given below:

Sr. No	Particulars	2022-23	2021-22	Definition	Explanation
1	Debtors Turnover Ratio	17.83	10.64	Revenue from Operations/Average Trade Receivables	There is Increase in Debtors Turnover as most of the revenue amount is not collected before end of the financial year
2	Inventory Turnover Ratio	-	-	N.A.	As company is into the service industry, this ratio is not applicable to us
3	Interest Coverage Ratio	0.12	-0.52	Profit before exceptional items, interest and tax/ Interest Expenses	Improvement due to increase in revenue
4	Current Ratio	7.89	5.02	Current Assets/ Current Liabilities	Current ratio is higher due to increase in turnover compared to last year and Prepaid expenses, Other Current Financial Assets.
5	Debt Equity Ratio	57%	39%	Debt/Shareholders Equity	-
6	Net Profit Margin*	-72%	-126%	Net Profit/Total Income	Improvement due to increase in revenue
7	Return on Net Worth*	-1.43%	-2.13%	Net Profit/ Shareholders Equity	-
* Net Profit Margin & Return on Net Worth ratios are negative as the company has incurred losses during the current financial year.					

# **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

# TO THE MEMBERS OF IRONWOOD EDUCATION LIMITED (FORMERLY KNOWN AS GREYCELLS EDUCATION LIMITED)

# REPORT ON THE AUDIT OF THE STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# Opinion

We have audited the accompanying standalone financial statements of **Ironwood Education Limited (Formerly known as Greycells Education Limited)** ("the Company"), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including other comprehensive income), the Statement of Changes in Equity and the Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended on that date, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as "the financial statements").

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid standalone financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Indian Accounting Standards ("Ind AS") prescribed under Section 133 of the act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended, and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31<sup>st</sup>March 2023, and its loss and total comprehensive income, changes in equity and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

# **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit of the financial statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Audito's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAI's Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the standalone financial statements.

#### **Emphasis of Matter**

We draw attention to Note no 31 to standalone financial statements, which states that no impairment of the cost of investment in the wholly owned subsidiary-EMDI (Overseas) FZ LLC, Dubai, has been provided in the financial statements for the reason stated in the note.

# Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. We have determined that there are no key audit matters to communicate in our report.

# Information Other than the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation of the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Management Discussion and Analysis Report, Board's Report including Annexures to Board's Report, and Shareholder's Information, but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. The above mentioned reports are expected to be made available to us after the date of this auditor's report.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

# Responsibilities of Management for the standalone financial statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation and presentation of these standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance, total comprehensive income, cash flows and changes in equity of the Company in accordance with the IND AS and other accounting principles generally accepted in India. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the standalone financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Board of Directors are responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

## Auditors' Responsibility for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal financial controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.

• Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

# Report On Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016 (the Order) issued by the Central Government of India in terms of subsection (11) of Section 143 of the Act, we give in the Annexure A, a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order.
- 2. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, based on our audit we report that:
  - We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit;
  - In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
  - c. The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including other comprehensive income), the Cash Flow Statement and the statement of changes in equity dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.
  - In our opinion, the aforesaid standalone financial statements comply with the Ind AS specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 (as amended).
  - e. On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on March 31, 2023, taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2023, from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act.
  - f. With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure B".
  - g. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of section 197(16) of the Act, as amended:

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the remuneration paid by the Company to its directors during the year is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 of the Act.

h. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:

- The Company does not have any pending litigations which would impact its financial position.
- (ii) The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses.
- (iii) There were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.
- (iv) (a) The management has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Company to or in any other persons or entities, including foreign entities ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall:
  - directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or
  - provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.
  - (b) The management has represented, that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds have been received by the Company from any persons or entities, including foreign entities ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Company shall:
    - directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or
    - provide any guarantee, security or the like from or on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.
  - (c) Based on such audit procedures as considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances, nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations under sub-clause (a) and (b) contain any material misstatement.
- (v) No dividend has been declared or paid during the year by the company.
- 3. Proviso to Rule 3(1) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 for maintaining books of account using accounting software which has a feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility is applicable to the Company with effect from April 1, 2023, and accordingly reporting under Rule 11(g) of Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 is not applicable for the financial year ended March 31, 2023.

For A.T. Jain & Co. Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No. 103886W)

Sushil T Jain Partner Membership No.: 033809 UDIN:- 23033809BGVYRC7276

#### Annexure "A" to the Independent Auditor's Report of even date on the Financial Statements of IRONWOOD EDUCATION LIMITED (Formerly known as GREYCELLS EDUCATION LIMITED)

(Referred to in the paragraph 1 under the section "Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements" section of our report of even date)

With reference to the annexure referred to in the Independent Auditors' Report to the members of company on the standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31,2023, we report the following,

- i. (a) (A) The company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of Property, Plant and Equipment.
  - (B) The company has maintained proper records showing full particulars of intangible assets.
  - (b) According to the information and explanation given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has a regular programme of physical verification of its Property, Plant and Equipment by which all property, plant and equipment are verified in a phased manner. In accordance with this programme certain property, plant and equipment were verified during the year. In our opinion this periodicity of physical verification is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and the nature of its assets. No material discrepancies were noticed on such verification.

(c) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, we report that there are no immovable properties held by the Company, hence this clause is not applicable to the Company.

- (d) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not revalued its Property, Plant and Equipment (including Right of Use assets) or intangible assets or both during the year.
- (e) According to information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, there are no proceedings initiated or pending against the Company for holding any benami property under the Prohibition of Benami Property Transactions Act, 1988 and rules made thereunder.
- ii. (a) The Company does not have any inventory and hence reporting under this clause is not applicable.
  - (b) According to information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records, the Company has not been sanctioned any working capital limits in excess of five crores rupees in aggregate, at any point of time during the year, from banks or financial institutions on the basis of security of current assets. Accordingly, clause 3(ii)(b) of the said Order is not applicable to the Company.
- iii. (a) During the year the company has not granted any further loan to its wholly owned subsidiary and balance outstanding of said loan is Rs 264.03 Lacs as at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2023.
  - (b) According to the information and explanation given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, we are of the opinion that the investments made in subsidiary and other company and loan given to subsidiary are prima facie, not prejudicial to the interest of the company.
  - (c) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records, in case of loan given, the repayment of principal and payment of interest has been stipulated.

- (d) According to the information and explanation given to us on the basis of our examination of the records of the company, there is no overdue amount for more than ninety days in respect of loans given.
- (e) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the company, there is no loan granted falling due during the year, which has been renewed or extended or fresh loans granted to settle the overdues of existing loans given to same parties.
- (f) According to the information and explanation given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the company, the company has not granted any loans or advances in the nature of loans either repayable on demand or without specifying any terms or period of repayment.
- In our opinion and according to the information and explanation given to us, the company has complied with provisions of section 185 and 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 in respect of loan given and investment made.
- The Company has not accepted any deposits or amounts which are deemed to be deposits from the public. Accordingly, clause 3(v) of the Order is not applicable.
- vi. According to the information and explanations given to us, the Central Government has not prescribed the maintenance of cost records under Section 148(1) of the Act for the Company. Accordingly, clause 3(vi) of the Order is not applicable.
- (a) According to the information and explanation given to us and on the basis of records maintained by the company, the company is generally regular in depositing with appropriate authorities undisputed statutory dues Including Goods and service tax, provident fund, employees' state insurance, income tax, sales tax, wealth tax, goods and service tax, custom duty, excise duty, cess and other statutory dues where applicable.

According to the information and explanations given to us, no undisputed amounts in respect of the aforesaid statutory dues were in arrears, as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023, for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.

- (b) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, there are no statutory dues relating to Goods and Service Tax, Provident Fund, Employees State Insurance, Income Tax, Duty of Customs or Cess or other statutory dues which have not been deposited on account of any dispute.
- viii. According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the Company does not have any transaction not recorded in the books of accounts that has been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessment under the Income tax Act, 1961.
  - (a) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the company has not defaulted in repayment of loans or other borrowings or in the payment of interest thereon to any lender.
    - (b) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not been declared a wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or other lender.
    - (c) According to the information and explanations given to us by the management, the company has not obtained any term loans during the year. Accordingly, clause 3(ix)(c) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.

ix

- (d) According to information and explanations given to us and on an overall examination of the balance sheet of the Company, we report that no funds are raised on short-term basis. Accordingly, the reporting under clause 3(ix)(d) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (e) According to the information and explanations given to us and on an overall examination of the financial statements of the Company, the company has not taken any funds from any entity or person on account of or to meet the obligation of its subsidiaries.
- (f) According to the information and explanation given to us and based on the audit procedures performed by us, we report that the Company has not raised loans during the year on the pledge of securities held in its subsidiaries.
- x. (a) The Company has not raised any moneys by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments). Accordingly, clause 3(x)(a) of the Order is not applicable.
  - (b) According to the information and explanations given to us, the company has not made any private placement of shares or convertible debentures (fully, partially or optionally convertible) during the year and therefore, provision of Clause 3(x)(b) of the order are not applicable to the company.
- xi. (a) Based on examination of the books and records of the Company, carried out in accordance with the generally accepted auditing practices in India and according to the information and explanations given to us, we have neither come across any instance of material fraud by the Company or on the Company noticed or reported during the year, nor have we been informed of any such case by the management.
  - (b) According to the information and explanations given to us, no report under sub-section (12) of Section 143 of the Act has been filed by the auditors in Form ADT-4 as prescribed under rule 13 of Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 with the Central Government.
  - (c) According to the information and explanations given to us, and as represented to us by the management, no whistleblower complaints have been received during the year by the Company.
- xii. According to information and explanations provided to us, the Company is not a Nidhi Company. Accordingly, the provisions of Clause 3(xii) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
- xiii. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the transactions with related parties are in compliance with Section 177 and 188 of the Act, where applicable, and the details of the related party transactions have been disclosed in the financial statements as required by the applicable accounting standards.
- xiv. (a) Based on information and explanations provided to us and in our opinion, the Company has an internal audit system commensurate with the size and nature of its business.
  - (b) We have considered the internal audit reports of the Company issued till date for the period under audit.
- xv. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with its directors or persons connected to its directors and hence, provisions of Section 192 of the Act, are not applicable to the Company.
- xvi. (a) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company is not required to be registered under Section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. Accordingly, clause 3(xvi)(a) of the Order is not applicable.

- (b) According to the information and explanations given to us and the records of the Company examined by us, the company has not conducted any Non-Banking Financial or Housing Finance activities. Therefore, the provisions of Clause 3(xvi) (b) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
- (c) The Company is not a Core Investment Company (CIC) as defined in the regulations made by the Reserve Bank of India. Accordingly, clause 3(xvi)(c) of the Order is not applicable.
- (d) Based on the information and explanations provided by the management of the company, the Group does not have any CIC which are part of the Group. Accordingly, the reporting under clause 3(xvi)(d) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- xvii. The Company has incurred cash loss in the current financial year amounting to Rs. 46.37 Lakhs and has incurred cash loss of Rs. 69.72 Lakhs in the immediately preceding financial year.
- xviii. There has been no resignation of the statutory auditors during the year. Accordingly, clause 3(xviii) of the Order is not applicable.
- According to the information and explanations given to us and on the xix basis of the financial ratios, ageing and expected dates of realisation of financial assets and payment of financial liabilities, other information accompanying the standalone financial statements, our knowledge of the Board of Directors and management plans and based on our examination of the evidence supporting the assumptions, nothing has come to our attention, which causes us to believe that any material uncertainty exists as on the date of the audit report that Company is not capable of meeting its liabilities existing at the date of balance sheet as and when they fall due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date. We, however, state that this is not an assurance as to the future viability of Company. We further state that our reporting is based on the facts up to the date of the audit report and we neither give any guarantee nor any assurance that all liabilities falling due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date, will get discharged by Company as and when they fall due.
- xx. In our opinion and according to the information and explanation provided by the management, the company do not fall under the prescribed classes of the Companies mentioned under the Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013. Accordingly, reporting under Clause 3(xx) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
- xxi. The reporting under clause 3(xxi) of the Order is not applicable in respect of audit of Standalone Financial Statements. Accordingly, no comment in respect of the said clause has been included in this report.

For A.T. Jain & Co. Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No. 103886W)

Sushil Jain Partner Membership No.: 033809 UDIN: 23033809BGVYRC7276

# Annexure "B" to the Independent Auditor's Report

[Referred to in paragraph 2(f) under the heading "Report on other legal and regulatory requirements of our report of even date to the members of Ironwood Education Limited (Formerly known as Greycells Education Limited)]

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Subsection 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of Ironwood Education Limited (Formerly known as Greycells Education Limited) ("the Company") as of March 31, 2023 in conjunction with our audit of the standalone financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

### Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

## Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that

- pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company;
- (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and
- (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

# Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

# Opinion

In our opinion, to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at March 31, 2023, based on the internal control over financial components of internal source by the Company considering the essential components of internal Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

For A.T. Jain & Co. Chartered Accountants (Firm's Registration No.103886W)

Sushil T. Jain Partner Membership no. 033809 UDIN:- 23033809BGVYRC7276

# Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2023

	Particulars	Notes	As at 31.03.2023	(Rs. in Lakhs As at 31.03.202
1	ASSETS	NOICS	A5 dt 51.05.2025	AS at 31.03.202
(1)	Non-current assets			
(1)	(a) Property, Plant and Equipment	4	17.13	1.02
		4	139.45	
	(b) Right-of-use assets			
	(c) Intangible assets		3.42	
	(d) Capital Work in Progress		-	0.75
	(e) Non-current financial assets	-	-	0.010 5
	(i) Investments	5	2,012.55	
	(f) Deferred tax Assets (Net)	6	17.25	
	(g) Other non-current tax assets	7	20.88 2,210.70	
(2)	Current assets		2,210.70	2,000.0
(~)	(a) Financial assets			
	(i) Trade receivables	8	0.66	2.8
	(ii) Cash and cash equivalents	8 9		
			26.33	
	(iii) Loans	10	264.18	
	(iv) Other financial assets	11	59.28	
	(b) Other current assets	12	14.45	
	Total Access		364.90	
	Total Assets		2,575.60	2,390.6
I	EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			
	(a) Equity Share capital	13	790.81	790.8
	(b) Other Equity	14	845.49	
	LIABILITIES		1,636.30	1,725.0
(1)	Non-current liabilities			
(1)				
	(a) Financial Liabilities	15	740.40	564.8
	(i) Borrowings	15		
	(ii) Lease Laibilities		144.87	
	(b) Long-term provisions	17	7.79	
( <b>n</b> )	Ourseast list illuis		893.06	604.8
(2)	Current liabilities			
	(a) Financial Liabilities	10		
	(i) Trade payables	18		0.0
	a) Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises		-	0.5
	<li>b) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises</li>		8.27	16.7
	(ii) Other financial liabilities	19	12.03	6.9
	(b) Short-term provisions	20	2.31	0.6
	(c) Other current liabilities	21	23.63	35.7
			46.24	
	Total Equity and Liabilities		2,575.60	2.390.6
	Notes forming part of the financial statements			
sp	er our report of even date		For and on behalf of the	Board of Directors
	A.T.Jain & Co		Nitish Nagori	Abbas Patel
har	tered Accountants		Managing Director	Director

Chartered Accountants Firm's Registration No.: 103886W

Sushil Jain Partner Membership No.: 033809

Place: Mumbai Date: 19th May, 2023

Nitish Nagori	Abbas Patel
Managing Director	Director
(DIN: 09775743)	(DIN:00547281)
Dharmesh Parekh	<b>Deepak J Solani</b>
Company Secretary	Chief Financial O

pak J Solanki Chief Financial Officer

# Statement of Profit & Loss for the year ended 31st March, 2023

Particulars	Notes	For the year ended 31.03.2023	
Revenue from operations	22	125.89	
Other income	23	47.85	45.57
Total income		173.73	119.69
Expenses			
Cost of Services Rendered (direct)	24	14.42	11.81
Employee benefits expense	25	72.76	60.07
Depreciation and amortisation expense	4	43.89	23.64
Finance Cost	26	58.18	40.62
Other expenses	27	78.75	73.76
Total expenses		268.00	209.91
Profit before exceptional items and tax		(94.27)	(90.22)
Exceptional items		-	-
Profit before tax		(94.27)	(90.22)
Tax expense			
(1) Current tax		-	-
(2) Deferred tax asset(liability)		4.01	(3.14)
Net Profit / (Loss) from ordinary activities after tax		(90.26)	(93.35)
Other comprehensive income:			
Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss			
Remeasurement of net defined benefit liability Gain/(Loss)		1.21	0.45
Income tax relating to items not reclassified		0.31	0.12
Total comprehensive income for the year - net of tax		(88.73)	(92.79)
Earnings per share	28		
Basic earnings/(loss) per share		(1.14)	(1.18)
Diluted earnings/(loss) per share		(1.14)	(1.18)
Notes 1 to 39 form an integral part of the financial statements			
As per our report of even date	For and on behalf of the Board of Directors		Board of Directors
For A.T.Jain & Co Chartered Accountants		Nitish Nagori Managing Director	Abbas Patel Director

Chartered Accountants Firm's Registration No.: 103886W

Sushil Jain Partner Membership No.: 033809

Place: Mumbai Date: 19th May, 2023 Nitish Nagori Managing Director (DIN: 09775743) Abbas Patel Director (DIN:00547281)

Dharmesh Parekh Company Secretary Deepak J Solanki Chief Financial Officer

# Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended 31 March 2023

Rs. In lakhs, (except share and per share data, unless otherwise stated)

# A. Equity share capital

Particulars	2022 - 23		
	Number of Shares	Amount	
Balance as at 01st April, 2022			
Equity shares of INR 10 each	79,07,715	790.77	
Equity shares of INR 10 each 2.5 paidup (forfeited)	1,550	0.04	
	79,09,265	790.81	
Changes in Equity Share Capital:			
1) Prior Period Errors	-	-	
2) Restated balance at 01st April, 2022	-	-	
3) Shares issued to Shareholder	-	-	
	-	-	
Balance as at 31st March, 2023			
Equity shares of INR 10 each	79,07,715	790.77	
Equity shares of INR 10 each 2.5 paidup (forfeited)	1,550	0.04	
Balance as at 31st March, 2023	79,09,265	790.81	

# (2) Previous reporting period

Particulars	2021 - 22		
	Number of Shares	Amount	
Balance as at 01st April, 2021			
Equity shares of INR 10 each	79,07,715	790.77	
Equity shares of INR 10 each 2.5 paidup (forfeited)	1,550	0.04	
	79,09,265	790.81	
Changes in Equity Share Capital:			
1) Prior Period Errors	-	-	
2) Restated balance at 01st April, 2021	-	-	
3) Shares issued to Shareholder	-	-	
	-	-	
Balance as at 31st March, 2022			
Equity shares of INR 10 each	79,07,715	790.77	
Equity shares of INR 10 each 2.5 paidup (forfeited)	1,550	0.04	
Balance as at 31st March, 2022	79,09,265	790.81	

# **B** Other Equity

Particulars	Reserves and surplus				Other		
	Capital Reserve	Share Premium	General Reserve	Retained Earnings	Profit and loss account	Comprehensive Income	Total equity
Balance as at 1 April 2022	262.75	2,855.79	8.81	(5.50)	(1,796.39)	(391.24)	934.22
Profit for the year	-	-	-	-	(90.26)	-	(90.26)
Other comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	-	1.52	1.52
Total comprehensive income for the year	-	-	-	-	(90.26)	1.52	(88.73)
Balance as at 31 March 2023	262.75	2,855.79	8.81	(5.50)	(1,886.65)	(389.72)	845.49
Balance as at 1 April 2021	262.75	2,855.79	8.81	(5.50)	(1,703.04)	(391.80)	1,027.01
Profit for the year	-	-	-	-	(93.35)	-	(93.35)
Other comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	-	0.56	0.56
Total comprehensive income for the year	-	-	-	-	(93.35)	0.56	(92.79)
Balance as at 31 March 2022	262.75	2,855.79	8.81	(5.50)	(1,796.39)	(391.24)	934.22

The accompanying notes are integral part of the financial statements (all amounts in Rupees) In terms of our report on even date attached.

# As per our report of even date

For A.T.Jain & Co **Chartered Accountants** Firm's Registration No.: 103886W

Sushil Jain Partner Membership No.: 033809

Place: Mumbai Date: 19th May, 2023

# For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Nitish Nagori Managing Director (DIN: 09775743) Abbas Patel Director (DIN:00547281)

Dharmesh Parekh Company Secretary Deepak J Solanki Chief Financial Officer

			(Rs. in Lakhs)
Particulars		31st March 2023	31st March 2022
Cash flow from operating activities			
Net Profit/ (Loss) before Tax		(90.26)	(90.22)
Adjustments for:			
Depreciation, amortisation, impairment and obsolescence (net)		43.89	23.64
Interest Income		(23.27)	(22.40)
Finance Cost		58.13	40.23
Disposal of Furniture & Fixture		-	10.87
Gain on Concession on Lease Rent		-	(16.41)
Unrealised foreign exchange (gain)/loss		(20.70)	(6.14
Adjustment due to Loan payable transfer to Professional Fees Expenses		5.00	
Provision for Doubtful Debts		-	(0.39
Deferred Tax Asset		(4.32)	
Provision for Gratuity		0.58	
Provision for Expenses		1.40	
Sundry Balance Written Back		(2.68)	
Lease Rent Expenses		8.40	
Other Adjustment		1.59	
Operating profit before working capital changes		(22.25)	(60.82
Adjustments for:			
(Increase)/decrease in trade receivables and other current assets		(3.65)	5.63
Increase/(decrease) in trade payables and customer advances		(19.03)	(1.69
		(22.67)	3.94
Cash generated / (used in) operations		(44.92)	(56.88
Direct taxes refund/(paid) [net]		<u>-</u>	
Net Cash from Operating Activities	Α	(44.92)	(56.88
Cash Flow from Investing Activities			
Purchase of Property, Plant & Machinery & Intangible Assets		(25.80)	(0.38
Capital Work in Progress for Web Site Develoment		-	(0.75
(Purchase) / Sale of Investements		-	(35.00
Deposits/Loan (given) - Subsidiary, associates, joint ventures & third parties		-	(64.74
Interest received on Fixed Deposit, Loans & Advances		-	2.35
Net Cash Used in Investing Activities	В	(25.80)	(98.52

# Statement of Cash Flows for year ended 31st March, 2023

(Rs. in Lakhs) Particulars 31st March 2023 31st March 2022 **Cash Flow from Financing Activities** Loan received during the year 153.51 213.30 Repyament of Interest on Loan (30.30)(36.15) Deposit for New Premises taken on rent (21.00) Lease Payment (38.75) Lease adjustment amount Securtity Deposit received 3.75 Net Cash from Financing Activities 88.21 156.15 С Net (decrease)/increase in cash and cash equivalents (A + B + C) 17.49 0.75 Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year 8.85 8.10 Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year 26.33 8.85 Components of Cash and Cash Equivalents: Cash on Hand 0.01 0.03 Balance with bank 26.32 8.82 26.33 8.85

# Notes :

1 The above Cash Flow Statement has been prepared under the "Indirect Method" as set out in the Accouting Standard (Ind AS) 7 - "Cash Flow Statement".

2 Prevoius year figures has been re-grouped and rearranged wherever necessary.

3 Notes 1 to 39 form an integral part of the financial statements

# As per our report of even date

For A.T.Jain & Co Chartered Accountants Firm's Registration No.: 103886W

Sushil Jain Partner Membership No.: 033809

Place: Mumbai Date: 19th May, 2023

# For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Nitish Nagori Managing Director (DIN: 09775743)

Director (DIN:00547281)

Abbas Patel

Dharmesh Parekh Company Secretary Deepak J Solanki Chief Financial Officer

# Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

# 1 Corporate information

(a) Ironwood Education Limited (Formerly known as Greycells Education Limited) incorporated and domiciled in India. Its registered office at 1st Floor, KHIL House, 70-C Nehru Road, Adjecent to Domestic Airport, Vile Parle East, Mumbai, Maharashtra – 400 099, India. The Company's shares are listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange, Mumbai (BSE). The Company is engaged in Vocational education in Media, Entertainment and Sports Management.

## 2.1 BASIS OF PREPARATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### (a) Basis of preparation and compliance with Ind AS

- (i) The standalone financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards (referred to as "Ind AS") prescribed under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules 2015, as amended and other relevant provisions of the Act.
- (ii) The financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost convention and accrual basis, except for the certain financial assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value and defined benefit plan assets measured at fair values by Ind AS.
- (iii) All assets and liabilities have been classified as current or non-current based on the Company's normal operating cycle for each of its businesses, as per the criteria set out in the Schedule III to the Act.
- (iv) These financial statements were authorised and approved for issue by the Board of Directors on 19th May, 2023

# (b) Use of Estimates and judgments

The preparation of the financial statements requires the Management to make, judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, disclosure of contingent liabilities as at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the reporting period. The recognition, measurement, classification or disclosure of an item or information in the financial statements is made relying on these estimates. The estimates and judgements used in the preparation of the financial statements are continuously evaluated by the management and are based on historical experience and various other assumptions and factors (including expectations of future events) that the management believes to be reasonable under the existing circumstances. Actual results may differ from those estimates. Any revision to accounting estimates is recognised prospectively in current and future periods.

# Critical accounting judgements and key source of estimation uncertainty

The Company is required to make judgements, estimates and assumptions about the carrying amount of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and other factors that are considered to be relevant. The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an on-going basis. The areas involving critical estimates or judgments are:

- (a) Recognition and measurement of defined benefit obligations, key actuarial assumptions
- (b) Estimation of fair value of financial instruments

- (c) Estimated credit loss of trade receivables
- (d) Estimation of current tax expenses and payable

#### (c) Basis of measurement

The Ind AS financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis using historical cost convention and on an accrual method of accounting, except for certain financial assets and liabilities which have been measured at fair value as described below and defined benefit plans which have been measured at actuarial valuation as required by relevant Ind AS.

### Fair value measurement

The Company measures certain financial assets and liabilities at fair value at each balance sheet date. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- In the principal market for the asset or liability, or
- In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible by the Company.

The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

Fair value for measurement and /or disclosure purpose in these financial statements is determined on such a basis, except for leasing transactions that are within the scope of Ind AS 17, and measurements that have some similarities to fair value, such as net realisable value in Ind AS 2 or value in use in Ind AS 36.

The Company uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximising the use of relevant observable inputs and minimising the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

Level 1 — Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities

Level 2 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable

Level 3 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable

# Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

For the purpose of fair value disclosures, the Company has determined classes of assets and liabilities on the basis of the nature, characteristics and risks of the asset or liability and the level of the fair value hierarchy as explained above.

# (d) Functional and presentation currency

These Ind AS Financial Statements are prepared in Indian Rupee which is the Company's functional currency.

# 2.2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(a) Income Recognition - Revenue recognition as per Ind AS 115.

### (i) Revenue from Services

Revenues from services rendered are recognized prorata on accrual basis over the period of the contract as and when services are rendered or performance obligation are satisfied. A contract asset is the right to consideration in exchange for goods or services transferred to the customer. If the Company performs by transferring goods or services to a customer before the customer pays consideration or before payment is due, a contract asset is recognised for the earned consideration that is conditional.

A contract liability is the obligation to transfer goods or services to a customer for which the Company has received consideration (or an amount of consideration is due) from the customer. If a customer pays consideration before the Company transfers goods or services, a contract liability is recognised when the payment is made or the payment is due (whichever is earlier). Contract liabilities are recognised as revenue when the Company performs under the contract.

A receivable represents the Company's right to an amount of consideration that is unconditional (i.e. only the passage of time is required before payment of the consideration is due).

# (ii) Interest income

Revenue is recognised on a time proportion basis taking into account the amount outstanding and the interest rate applicable and based on effective interest rate method.

#### (iii) Dividend income

Dividend income is recognised as and when the right to receive payment is established.

## (b) Property, Plant and Equipment

# (i) Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment is stated at acquisition cost net of accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any.

The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price, including import duties and non-refundable purchase taxes, after deducting trade discounts and rebates, any directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition for its intended use and estimated costs of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the item and restoring the site on which it is located. If significant parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, then they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property, plant and equipment. Subsequent expenditure are included in the assets carrying amount or recognized as a separate asset, as appropriate only if it is probable that the future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Company and that the cost of the item can be reliably measured.

Gains and losses on disposals are determined by comparing proceeds with carrying amount. These are included in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Based on above, the estimated useful lives of assets for the period are as follows:

S.No	Assets	Useful Lives (estimated by management
1	Furniture & Fixture	8 Years
2	Office Equipment	5 Years
3	Computer System	3 Years
4	Office Improvement (Intial Lease Period)	3 Years

## (ii) Capital work in progress

Assets in the course of construction are capitalized in capital work in progress account. At the point when an asset is capable of operating in the manner intended by management, the cost of construction is transferred to the appropriate category of property, plant and equipment. Costs associated with the commissioning of an asset are capitalised till the time asset is available for use for operating at normal levels. Revenue generated from production during the trial period is credited to capital work in progress.

# (c) Intangible assets

Intangible assets acquired are measured on initial recognition at cost. Following initial recognition, intangible assets are carried at cost less any accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses.

# (d) Investment Property

Property that is held for long-term rental yields or for capital appreciation or both, and that is not occupied by the Company, is classified as investment property. Investment property is measured at its cost, including related transaction costs and where applicable borrowing costs less depreciation and impairment if any.

# (e) Depreciation

(a) Property plant and equipment (PPE) and Investment Property

Depreciation is provided on a pro-rata basis on the Written down value (WDV) method based on useful life as estimated by the Management and aligned to Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013 in order to

## Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

reflect the actual usage of assets. Depreciation on assets acquired under finance lease is spread over the lease period or useful life, whichever is shorter.

## (b) Intangible assets

Intangible assets are amortised on a straight-line basis over the period of their expected useful lives. The amortisation period and the amortisation method is reviewed at each financial year end and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate.

## (f) Financial instruments

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

## A) Financial assets

## Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are recognised when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instruments. On initial recognition, a financial asset is recognised at fair value, in case of Financial assets which are recognised at fair value through profit and loss (FVTPL), its transaction cost are recognised in the statement of profit and loss. In other cases, the transaction cost are attributed to the acquisition value of the financial asset.

## Subsequent measurement

# Subsequent measurement of financial assets is described below -

Financial assets are subsequently classified as measured at:

- amortised cost
- fair value through profit & loss (FVTPL)
- fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)

The above classification is being determined considering the:

- the entity's business model for managing the financial assets and
- the contractual cash flow characteristics of the financial asset.

Financial assets are not reclassified subsequent to their recognition, except if and in the period the group changes its business model for managing financial assets.

## (i) Measured at amortised cost:

Financial assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost, if these financial assets are held within a business module whose objective is to hold these assets in order to collect contractual cash flows and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified date to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding (ii) Measured at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL):

Financial assets other than equity instrument are measured at FVTPL unless it is measured at amortised cost or at FVTOCI on initial recognition. Such financial assets are measured at fair value with all changes in fair value, including interest income and dividend income if any, recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

(iii) Measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI):

Financial assets are measured at FVTOCI, if these financial assets are held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows that give rise on specified dates to solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding and by selling financial assets. Fair value movements are recognized in the other comprehensive income (OCI). Interest income measured using the Effective Interest Rate method and impairment losses, if any are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss. On derecognition, cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in OCI is reclassified from the equity to 'other income' in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

## Equity instruments:

On initial recognition, the Company can make an irrevocable election (on an instrument-by-instrument basis) to present the subsequent changes in fair value in other comprehensive income pertaining to investments in equity investments. This election is not permitted if the equity investment is held for trading. These elected investments are initially measured at fair value plus transaction costs. Subsequently, they are measured at fair value excognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the 'Reserve for equity instruments through other comprehensive income'. The cumulative gain or loss is not reclassified to Statement of Profit and Loss on disposal of the investments.

Dividends on these investments in equity instruments are recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss when the Company's right to receive the dividends is established, it is probable that the economic benefits associated with the dividend will flow to the entity, the dividend does not represent a recovery of part of cost of the investment and the amount of dividend can be measured reliably. Dividends recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss are included in the 'Other income' line item.

## Impairment :

The Company recognises a loss allowance for Expected Credit Losses (ECL) on financial assets that are measured at amortised cost and at FVOCI. The credit loss is difference between all contractual cash flows that are due to an entity in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the entity expects to receive (i.e. all cash shortfalls), discounted at the original effective interest rate. This is assessed on an individual or collective basis after considering all reasonable and supportable including that which is forward looking.

The Company's trade receivables or contract revenue receivables do not contain significant financing component and loss allowance on trade receivables is measured at an amount equal to life time expected losses i.e. expected cash shortfall, being simplified approach for recognition of impairment loss allowance.

Under simplified approach, the Company does not track changes in credit risk. Rather it recognizes impairment loss allowance based on the lifetime ECL at each reporting date right from its initial recognition. The Company uses a provision matrix to determine impairment loss allowance on the portfolio of trade receivables. The provision matrix is based on its historically observed default rates over the expected life of the trade receivable and is adjusted for forward looking estimates. At every reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are analysed.

For financial assets other than trade receivables, the Company recognises 12-months expected credit losses for all originated or acquired financial assets if at the reporting date the credit risk of the financial asset has not increased significantly since its initial recognition. The expected credit losses are measured as lifetime expected credit losses if the credit risk on financial asset increases significantly since its initial recognition. If, in a subsequent period, credit quality of the instrument improves such that there is no longer significant increase in credit risks since initial recognition, then the Company reverts to recognizing impairment loss allowance based on 12 months ECL. The impairment losses and reversals are recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss. For equity instruments and financial assets measured at FVTPL, there is no requirement of impairment testing

## Derecognition

The Company derecognises a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire, or it transfers rights to receive cash flows from an asset, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risks and rewards of ownership. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all of the risks and rewards of the asset, nor transferred control of the asset, the Company continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Company's continuing involvement.

In that case, the Company also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Company has retained.

## (B) Financial Liabilities

## Initial Recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are recognised when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instruments. Financial liabilities are initially recognised at fair value net of transaction costs for all financial liabilities not carried at fair value through profit or loss. The Company's financial liabilities includes trade and other payables, loans and borrowings including bank overdrafts.

## Subsequent measurement

Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost are subsequently measured at using EIR method. Financial liabilities carried at fair value through profit or loss are measured at fair value with all changes in fair value recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

## Loans & Borrowings:

After initial recognition, interest bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost using EIR method. Gains and losses are recognized in profit & loss when the liabilities are derecognized as well as through EIR amortization process.

## Financial Guarantee Contracts

Financial guarantee contracts issued by the Company are those contracts that requires a payment to be made or to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because the specified debtors fails to make payment when due in accordance with the term of a debt instrument. Financial guarantee contracts are recognized initially as a liability at fair value, adjusted for transaction costs that are directly attributable to the issuance of the guarantee.

## **De-recognition**

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognized in the statement of profit or loss.

### Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the Balance Sheet if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

## (g) Fair Value Measurement

The Company measures financial instruments, such as, derivatives, investments at fair value at each balance sheet date. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- (a) In the principal market for the asset or liability, or
- (b) In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible by the Company. The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use. The Company uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximising the use of relevant observable inputs and minimising the use of unobservable inputs. All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- Level 1 Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable.
- Level 3 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.

For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Company determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorisation (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

For the purpose of fair value disclosures, the Company has determined classes of assets and liabilities on the basis of the nature, characteristics and risks of the asset or liability and the level of the fair value hierarchy as explained above.

## (h) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalent in the balance sheet comprise cash at banks and on hand and short-term deposits with an original maturity of three months or less, which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents consist of cash and short-term deposits, as defined above.

## (i) Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of an asset that necessarily takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use or sale are capitalised as part of the cost of the asset. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the period in which they occur. Borrowing costs consist of interest and other costs that an entity incurs in connection with the borrowing of funds. Borrowing cost also includes exchange differences to the extent regarded as an adjustment to the borrowing costs.

## (j) Impairment of non-financial assets

The Company assesses, at each reporting date, whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any indication exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the Company estimates the asset's recoverable amount. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or cash-generating unit's (CGU) fair value less costs of disposal and its value in use. Recoverable amount is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or Companys of assets. When the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount.

In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a post-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. In determining fair value less costs of disposal, recent market transactions are taken into account. If no such transactions can be identified, an appropriate valuation model is used. These calculations are corroborated by valuation multiples, quoted share prices for publicly traded companies or other available fair value indicators.

The Company bases its impairment calculation on detailed budgets and forecast calculations, which are prepared separately for each of the Company's CGUs to which the individual assets are allocated.

Impairment losses of continuing operations, including impairment on inventories, are recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

An assessment is made at each reporting date to determine whether there is an indication that previously recognised impairment losses no longer exist or have decreased. If such indication exists, the Company estimates the asset's or CGU's recoverable amount. A previously recognised impairment loss is reversed only if there has been a change in the assumptions used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognised. The reversal is limited so that the carrying amount of the asset does not exceed its recoverable amount, nor exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation, had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. Such reversal is recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

## (k) Taxation

## Current income tax

Current income tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted, at the reporting date.

Current income tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised outside profit or loss (either in other comprehensive income or in equity). Current tax items are recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in OCI or directly in equity. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in the tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulations are subject to interpretation and establishes provisions where appropriate.

## Deferred tax

Deferred tax is provided using the liability method on temporary differences between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes at the reporting date. Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences except when it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, the carry forward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses. Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilized.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are re-assessed at each reporting date and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profits will allow the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Deferred tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised outside profit or loss (either in other comprehensive income or in equity). Deferred tax items are recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in OCI or directly in equity.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

Minimum Alternate Tax (MAT) paid in accordance with the tax laws, which gives future economic benefits in the form of adjustment to future income tax liability, is considered as an asset if there is convincing evidence that the Company will pay normal income tax. Accordingly, MAT is recognised as an asset in the Balance Sheet when it is probable that future economic benefit associated with it will flow to the Company.

## (I) Employee benefit schemes

(a) Short-term employee benefits

Employee benefits payable wholly within twelve months of receiving employee services are classified as shortterm employee benefits. These benefits include salaries and wages, performance incentives and compensated absences which are expected to occur in next twelve months. The undiscounted amount of short-term employee benefits to be paid in exchange for employee services is recognised as an expense as the related service is rendered by employees.

## Compensated absences:

Compensated absences accruing to employees and which can be carried to future periods but where there are restrictions on availment or encashment or where the availment or encashment is not expected to occur wholly in the next twelve months, the liability on account of the benefit is determined actuarially using the projected unit credit method. 'Re-measurement gains and losses arising from experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions are recognised in the period in which they occur, directly to statement of profit and loss.

- (b) Post-employment benefits
- The Company has following post-employment plans:
- (i) Defined benefit plans such a gratuity

## (i) Defined-benefit plan:

The liability or asset recognised in the balance sheet in respect of defined benefit gratuity plan is the present value of defined benefit obligations at the end of the reporting period less fair value of plan assets. The defined benefit obligations is calculated annually by actuaries through actuarial valuation using the projected unit credit method.

The Company recognises the following changes in the net defined benefit obligation as an expense in the statement of profit and loss:

- Service costs comprising current service costs, pastservice costs, gains and losses on curtailment and nonroutine settlements;
- (b) Net interest expense or income

The net interest cost is calculated by applying the discount rate to the net balance of the defined benefit obligation and fair value of plan assets. This cost is included in employee benefit expenses in the statement of the profit & loss.

Re-measurement comprising of actuarial gains and losses arising from

- (a) Re-measurement of Actuarial (gains)/losses
- (b) Return on plan assets, excluding amount recognized in effect of asset ceiling
- (c) Re-measurement arising because of change in effect of asset ceiling are recognised in the period in which they occur directly in Other comprehensive income. Re-measurement are not reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods.

Ind AS 19 requires the exercise of judgment in relation to various assumptions including future pay rises, inflation and discount rates and employee and pensioner demographics. The Company determines the assumptions in conjunction with its actuaries, and believes these assumptions to be in line with best practice, but the application of different assumptions could have a significant effect on the amounts reflected in the income statement, other comprehensive income and balance sheet. There may be also interdependency between some of the assumptions.

## (m) Leases:

### Where the Company is Lessee

The Company assesses whether a contract contains a lease, at inception of a contract. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

To assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, the Company assesses whether:

- i) the contract involves the use of an identified assets
- the company has substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the asset through the period of the lease: and
- iii) the company has the right to direct the use of the asset.

At the date of commencement of the lease, the Company recognizes a right-of-use asset ("ROU") and a corresponding lease liability for all lease arrangements in which it is a lessee, except for leases with a term of twelve months or less (short-term leases) and low value leases. For these short-term and low value leases, the Company recognizes the lease payments as an operating expense on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

The right-of-use assets are initially recognized at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or prior to the commencement date of the lease plus any initial direct costs less any lease incentives. They are subsequently measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.

Certain lease arrangements includes the options to extend or terminate the lease before the end of the lease term. ROU assets and lease liabilities includes these options when it is reasonably certain that they will be exercised.

Right-of-use assets are depreciated from the commencement date on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the lease term and useful life of the underlying asset. Right of use assets are evaluated for recoverability whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that their carrying amounts may not be recoverable. For the purpose of impairment testing, the recoverable amount (i.e. the higher of the fair value less cost to sell and the value-in-use) is determined on an individual asset basis unless the asset does not generate cash flows that are largely independent of those from other assets. In such cases, the recoverable amount is determined for the Cash Generating Unit (CGU) to which the asset belongs.

The lease liability is initially measured at amortized cost at the present value of the future lease payments. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if not readily determinable, using the incremental borrowing rates in the country of domicile of these leases. Lease liabilities are remeasured with a corresponding adjustment to the related right of use asset if the Company changes its assessment if whether it will exercise an extension or a termination option.

Lease liability shown under Other Financial Liabilities and right of use asset is shown in Plant, property and equipment as lease Asset (Right of use) and lease payments have been classified as financing cash flows.

## Where the Company is Lessor

Lease income from operating leases where the Company is a lessor is recognised in income on a straight-line basis over the lease term unless the receipts are structured to increase in line with expected general inflation to compensate for the expected inflationary cost increases. The respective leased assets are included in the balance sheet based on their nature.

## (n) Provision for liabilities and charges, Contingent liabilities and contingent assets

The assessments undertaken in recognising provisions and contingencies have been made in accordance with the applicable Ind AS.

Provisions represent liabilities to the Company for which the amount or timing is uncertain. Provisions are recognized when the Company has a present obligation (legal or constructive), as a result of past events, and it is probable that an outflow of resources, that can be reliably estimated, will be required to settle such an obligation. If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows to net present value using an appropriate pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and, where appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. Unwinding of the discount is recognized in the statement of profit and loss as a finance cost. Provisions are reviewed at each reporting date and are adjusted to reflect the current best estimate.

Contingent liabilities are disclosed when there is a possible obligation arising from past events, the existence of which will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Company or a present obligation that arises from past events where it is either not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle or a reliable estimate of the amount cannot be made.

Contingent assets are not recognised but disclosed in the financial statements when an inflow of economic benefits is probable.

## (o) Foreign currency transactions

In the financial statements of the Company, transactions in currencies other than the functional currency are translated into the functional currency at the exchange rates ruling at the date of the transaction. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in other currencies are translated into the functional currency at exchange rates prevailing on the reporting date. Non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in other currencies and measured at historical cost or fair value are translated at the exchange rates prevailing on the dates on which such values were determined.

The results and financial position of foreign operations (none of which has the currency of a hyperinflationary economy) that have a functional currency different from the presentation currency are translated into the presentation currency as follows:

- (a) Assets and liabilities are translated at the closing rate on the balance sheet date
- (b) Income and expenses are translated at the average exchange rate (unless this is not a reasonable approximation of the cumulative effect of the rates prevailing on the transaction dates, in which case income and expenses are translated at the date of transaction
- (c) All resulting exchange differences are recognised in other comprehensive income

When a foreign operation is sold, the associated exchange differences are reclassified to statement of profit and loss, as part of the gain or loss on sale.

Fair value adjustments arising on the acquisition of a foreign operation are treated as assets and liabilities of the foreign operation and translated at the closing rate.

### (p) Investment in Subsidiaries, Joint-ventures and Associate:

Investment in equity shares of subsidiaries, joint-venture and associate are recorded at cost and reviewed for impairment at each reporting date.

## Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

## (q) Earnings per share

The Company presents basic and diluted earnings per share ("EPS") data for its equity shares. Basic EPS is calculated by dividing the profit and loss attributable to equity shareholders of the Company by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period. Diluted EPS is determined by adjusting the profit and loss attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

## 3 Recent pronouncements

Recent pronouncements On 24th March, 2021, the Ministry of Corporate Affairs ("MCA") through a notification, amended Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013. The amendments revise Division I, I and III of Schedule III and are applicable from April 1, 2021. Key amendments relating to Division II which relate to companies whose financial statements are required to comply with Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules 2015 are:

## Balance Sheet:

- Lease liabilities should be separately disclosed under the head 'financial liabilities', duly distinguished as current or noncurrent
- Certain additional disclosures in the statement of changes in equity such as changes in equity share capital due to prior period errors and restated balances at the beginning of the current reporting period.

- 3) Specified format for disclosure of shareholding of promoters.
- Specified format for ageing schedule of trade receivables, trade payables, capital work-in-progress and intangible asset under development.
- 5) If a company has not used funds for the specific purpose for which it was borrowed from banks and financial institutions, then disclosure of details of where it has been used.
- 6) Specific disclosure under 'additional regulatory requirement' such as compliance with approved schemes of arrangements, compliance with number of layers of companies, title deeds of immovable property not held in name of company, loans and advances to promoters, directors, key managerial personnel (KMP) and related parties, details of benami property held etc.

## Statement of profit and loss:

 Additional disclosures relating to Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR), undisclosed income and crypto or virtual currency specified under the head 'additional information' in the notes forming part of the standalone financial statements.

The amendments are extensive and the Company willevaluate the same to give effect to them as required by law.

Property Plant & Equip	nent									Rs. In	lakhs	
Particulars			Gross block			Depreciation/ Amortisation					Net block	
	As at 1 April 2022	Additions	Adjustments	Deductions	As at 31st March, 2023	As at 1 April 2022	For the year	Adjustments	Deductions	As at 31st March, 2023	As at 31st March 2023	
Tangible assets												
Furniture And Fixtures	7.95	14.96	-	0.35	22.56	7.80	3.63	-	-	11.42	11.14	
Office Equipments	24.05	6.49	-	0.05	30.50	23.46	2.74	-	-	26.20	4.30	
Computer System	25.20	3.25	-	-	28.45	24.93	1.82	-	-	26.75	1.70	
Premises As per Ind As on Lease	252.70	170.44	-	28.06	395.08	221.13	34.50	-	-	255.63	139.45	
Total (A)	309.90	195.13	-	28.45	476.58	277.31	42.68	-	-	320.00	156.58	
Intangible assets												
Goodwill	76.36	-	-	-	76.36	76.36	-	-	-	76.36		
Trade Marks	20.83	-	-	-	20.83	20.43	0.05	-	-	20.48	0.34	
Computer Software	3.50	-	-	-	3.50	3.50	-	-	-	3.50		
Website Development	4.81	2.25	-	-	7.06	2.82	1.16	-	-	3.98	3.08	
Total (B)	105.50	2.25	-	-	107.75	103.11	1.21	-	-	104.32	3.42	
Grand Total (A+B)	415.40	197.38	-	28.45	584.33	380.43	43.89	-		424.32	160.01	

## Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

-	Froperty Flant & Equipin	ent
	Dautiaulaus	

Particulars			Gross block				Dep	preciation/ Amo	rtisation		Net block
	As at 1 April 2021	Additions	Adjustments	Deductions	As at 31 March 2022	As at 1 April 2021	For the year	Adjustments	Deductions	As at 31 March 2022	As at 31 March 2022
Tangible assets											
Furniture And Fixtures	33.11	-	-	25.16	7.95	20.91	1.17	-	14.28	7.80	0.15
Office Equipments	23.68	0.38	-	-	24.05	23.21	0.25	-	-	23.46	0.60
Computer System	25.20	-	-	-	25.20	24.65	0.28	-	-	24.93	0.27
Premises As per Ind As on Lease	212.35	42.09	-	1.74	252.70	77.86	21.14	122.13	-	221.13	31.57
Total (A)	294.34	42.47	-	26.90	309.90	146.63	22.84	122.13	14.28	277.31	32.59
Intangible assets											
Goodwill	76.36	-	-	-	76.36	76.36	-	-		76.36	-
Trade Marks	20.83	-	-	-	20.83	20.38	0.06	-	-	20.43	0.39
Computer Software	3.50	-	-	-	3.50	3.50	-	-		3.50	-
Website Development	4.81	-	-	-	4.81	2.08	0.74	-	-	2.82	1.99
Capital Work in Progress	-	0.75	-	-	0.75	-	-	-	-		0.75
Total (B)	105.50	0.75	-	-	106.25	102.31	0.80	-	-	103.11	3.13
Grand Total (A+B)	399.83	43.22	-	26.90	416.15	248.95	23.64	122.13	14.28	380.43	35.72

	Rs. In lakhs, (e	except share and per share dat	a, unless otherwise stated
	Particulars	As at 31st March, 2023	As at 31st March, 2022
5	Non current investments		
	Investments carried at cost		
	Subsidiarry company:		
	50 Equity shares of AED 1,000 each in EMDI (Overseas) FZ LLC	1,610.03	1,610.0
	Investment in Limited Liability Partnership (Un quoted)		
	76% Share in Sporting Minds Academy LLP	7.60	7.6
	Investments carried at fair value through OCI		
	Equity shares - Un quoted		
	2,31,000 Equity shares in Buisness India Publication Limited	99.92	99.9
	245,554 Equity shares in AAT Academy India Limited	100.00	100.0
	4,50,000 Equity Shares in Coaching Beyond Private Limited	45.00	45.0
	1,20,000 Equity Shares of Rs. 10 each in Maple Leaf Trading & Services Limited	150.00	
	(Previously Known as Keynote Commodities Limited)		
	Preference Shares		
	6,00,000 Convertible Preference Shares in Keynote Commodities Limited	-	150.0
	(Now Known as Maple Leaf Trading & Services Limited)		
	Total	2,012.55	2,012.5
5	Deferred tax asset (net)		
	Opening Balance	12.93	15.9
	On Depreciation Differential	4.17	(3.32
	On Provision of Gratuity	0.15	0.3
		17.25	12.9
7	Other non-current assets		
	Deferred rent expenses	5.49	0.5
	Deposits for Lease Assets	15.25	24.2
	Other Non- Current Deposits	0.15	0.1
	Total	20.88	24.8
3	Trade receivable		
	Considered good	0.66	2.8
	Considered doubtful	-	
		0.66	2.8
	Less: Provision for doubtful debts		
	Total	0.66	2.8
	Ageing Schedule of Trade Receivables		
	Considered good		
	Not Due	-	
	< 6 Months	0.66	1.9
	6 - 12 Months	-	0.9
	Considered doubtful		
		0.66	2.8
	Less: Provision for doubtful debts	-	
	Total	0.66	2.8

	Rs. In lakhs, (ex	cept share and per share data	a, unless otherwise stated
	Particulars	As at 31st March, 2023	As at 31st March, 2022
Э	Cash and cash equivalents		
	Balances with banks in:		
	Balance with scheduled banks		
	- Current accounts	25.78	8.28
	- In fixed deposits having original maturity upto 3 months	0.54	0.54
	Cash in hand	0.01	0.03
		26.33	8.85
	Other bank balances		
	Deposit with maturity of more than 3 months but less than 12 months from reporting date	-	
		-	
	Total	26.33	8.8
0	Short term loans		
	(Unsecured, Considered Good)		
	Loan to subsidiaries:		
	- EMDI (Overseas) FZ LLC	264.03	243.3
	Other	-	5.00
	Loan to Staff	0.15	
	Total	264.18	248.3
1	Other Current financial assets		
	Interest accrued on deposits and advances	59.28	35.7
	Total	59.28	35.7
2	Other current assets		
	Prepaid expenses	0.20	0.1
	Balances with government authorities		
	GST	1.64	1.63
	Professional Tax	0.03	0.33
	TDS Receivable	0.21	0.0
	Advance to Creditors	11.55	6.5
	Gratuity under dispute	0.82	
	Total	14.45	8.7

		Rs. In lakhs, (except share and per share data,	unless otherwise stated	
	Particulars	Number of equity shares	Amount in INR (at par value)	
13	Equity share capital			
	Authorised			
	Equity shares of INR 10 each			
	As at 01 April 2022	1,60,000,00	1,600,00	
	Increase/(decrease) during the year	-	-	
	As at 31 March 2023	1,60,000,00	1,600,00	
	Equity shares of INR 10 each			
	As at 01 April 2021	1,60,000,00	1,600,00	
	Increase/(decrease) during the year	-	-	
	As at 31 March 2022	1,60,000,00	1,600,00	
	Issued, Subscribed and fully paid up			
	Equity shares of INR 10 each			
	As at 01 April 2022	79,07,715	790.77	
	Increase/(decrease) during the year	-	-	
	As at 31 March 2023	79,07,715	790.77	
	Equity shares of INR 10 each			
	As at 01 April 2021	79,07,715	790.77	
	Increase/(decrease) during the year	-	-	
	As at 31 March 2022	79,07,715	790.77	
	Forfeited Shares			
	Equity shares of INR 10 each 2.5 paidup			
	As at 01 April 2022	1,550	0.04	
	Increase/(decrease) during the year	-		
	As at 31 March 2023	1,550	0.04	
	Equity shares of INR 10 each 2.5 paidup			
	As at 01 April 2021	1,550	0.04	
	Increase/(decrease) during the year		-	
	As at 31 March 2022	1,550	0.04	

	Rs. In lakhs, (excep	t share and per share data,	unless otherwise stated				
	Particulars	Number of equity shares	Amount in INR (at par value)				
'	Reconciliation of equity shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the reporting period						
	Equity shares of INR 10 each						
	As at 01 April 2021	79,07,715	790.77				
	Increase/(decrease) during the year	-					
	As at 31st March 2022	79,07,715	790.77				
	Equity shares of INR 10 each 2.5 paidup (forfeited)						
	As at 01 April 2021	1,550	0.04				
	Increase/(decrease) during the year	-					
	As at 31st March 2022	1,550	0.04				
	Total as at 31st March 2022	79,09,265	790.81				
	Equity shares of INR 10 each						
	As at 01 April 2022	79,07,715	790.77				
	Increase/(decrease) during the year	-					
	As at 31 March 2023	79,07,715	790.77				
	Equity shares of INR 10 each 2.5 paidup (forfeited)						
	As at 01 April 2022	1,550	0.04				
	Increase/(decrease) during the year	-					
	As at 31 March 2023	1,550	0.04				
	Total as at 31 March 2023	79,09,265	790.81				
ר (	Terms/rights attached to equity shares						
i	) The Company has only one class of equity shares having a par value of Rs. 10 per shar per share.	e. Each holder of equity sha	res is entitled to one vol				
i	<ul> <li>ii) In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the Company, a distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.</li> </ul>						
i	<ul> <li>No shares have been issued for consideration other than cash. No bonus shares have be 5 years from the date of financial statements.</li> </ul>	een issued and no shares br	ought back in preceedir				

iv) The Company has issued 1,900,000 equity shares of Rs. 10 each on 13th May 2014 to Krisma Investments Private Limited (one of the member of the promoter and promoter group of the Company) on preferential allotment basis in accordance with the provisions of Chapter VII of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2009 and other applicable laws.

## c) Shareholders holding more than 5% of the shares in the Company

	As at 31st March, 2023	As at 31st March, 2022
No. of Shares	9,53,011	9,53,011
% holding	12.05%	12.05%
No. of Shares	28,99,841	28,99,841
% holding	36.67%	36.67%
No. of Shares	7,84,390	7,84,390
% holding	9.92%	9.92%
	% holding No. of Shares % holding No. of Shares	% holding         12.05%           No. of Shares         28,99,841           % holding         36.67%           No. of Shares         7,84,390

		Rs. In lakhs, (exce	ept share and per share date	a, unless otherwise stated
	Details of Shareholding of promotors:		As at 01 at Marsh 0000	As at 01 at Mariak 0000
	Particulars Bela Naishadh Desai		As at 31st March, 2023	As at 31st March, 2022
	Dela Naishauli Desai	No. of Shares	9,53,011	9,53,01
		% holding	12.05%	12.05%
	Krisma Investments Pvt Ltd	/s holding	12.0376	12.007
		No. of Shares	28,99,841	28,99,84
		% holding	36.67%	36.67%
	Sanjiv Chainani	/o holding	00.0770	00.077
		No. of Shares	1,03,901	1,03,90
		% holding	1.31%	1.31%
	Malka Chainani	/•		11017
		No. of Shares	2,02,000	2,02,00
		% holding	2.55%	2.55%
	Value Line Advisors Private Limited	3		
		No. of Shares	3,80,090	2,45,50
		% holding	4.81%	3.109
		·		
ŀ	Other Equity			
	Capital Reserve			
	As per last Balance Sheet		262.75	262.7
	Increase/(decrease) during the year		<u>-</u>	
			262.75	262.7
	Share Premium			
	As per last Balance Sheet		2,855.79	2,855.7
	Increase/(decrease) during the year			
			2,855.79	2,855.7
	General Reserve			
	As per last Balance Sheet		8.81	8.8
	Increase/(decrease) during the year			
			8.81	8.8
	Other Comprehensive Income (OCI)		(001.04)	(001.00
	As per last Balance Sheet		(391.24)	(391.80
	Increase/(decrease) during the year		1.52	0.5
	Peteined corpingo		(389.72)	(391.24
	Retained earnings			(= = 0
	As per last Balance Sheet		(5.50)	(5.50
	Increase/(decrease) during the year		(5.50)	(5.50
	Profit and loss account		(5.50)	(5.50
	As per last Balance Sheet		(1,796.39)	(1,703.04
	Increase/(decrease) during the year		(1,796.39) (90.26)	(1,703.04
	moreaser (decreaser during the year		(1,886.65)	(1,796.39
			845.49	934.2

-	Particulars	As at 31st March, 2023	As at 31st March, 2022					
_	Borrowings	A3 at 013t March, 2020						
	Loan from Directors							
	Abbas Patel	75.00	75.00					
E	Bela Desai	395.81	242.30					
1	Loan from Corporates							
	Krishma Investment Private Limited	245.00	245.0					
I	Interest Accrued on Borrowings							
	Accrued Interest Payable to Director & Corporates	24.59	2.5					
	Total	740.40	564.8					
; I	Lease Laibilities							
F	Premises As per Ind As on Leases	144.87	32.8					
1	Total	144.87	32.8					
	Long-term provisions							
	Long term employee benefits payable							
	Provision for Gratuity	7.79	7.2					
	Total	7.79	7.2					
3 1	Trade payables							
â	a) Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	-	0.5					
k	o) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	8.27	16.7					
٦	Total	8.27	17.3					
	Ageing Schedule of Trade Payables							
9	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment							
٦	Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises							
1	Not Due	-						
	<1 Year	-	0.5					
1	Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises							
	Not Due							
	<1 Year	8.27	15.2					
	1 - 2 Years	-	1.5					
	Total	8.27	17.3					

ulars current financial liabilities ce Fees nee from Centers nee from Customers ory Dues Payable lable Deposit term provisions entitlement on for Expenses y	As at 31st March, 2023 0.78 4.10 2.48 4.67 12.03	As at 31st March, 2022 0.74 0.76 1.30 4.13 6.93
ce Fees nee from Centers nee from Customers ory Dues Payable lable Deposit term provisions entitlement on for Expenses	4.10 2.48 4.67	0.7 1.3 
ance from Centers ance from Customers <b>bry Dues</b> Payable lable Deposit <b>term provisions</b> entitlement on for Expenses	4.10 2.48 4.67	0.7 1.3 
Ance from Customers bry Dues Payable lable Deposit term provisions entitlement on for Expenses	4.10 2.48 4.67	0.7 1.3 
Payable lable Deposit term provisions entitlement on for Expenses	2.48	1.3
Payable lable Deposit term provisions entitlement on for Expenses	4.67	4.1
term provisions entitlement on for Expenses	4.67	4.1
term provisions entitlement on for Expenses		
entitlement on for Expenses	12.03	6.9
entitlement on for Expenses		
on for Expenses		
	(0.07)	0.4
	2.16	
	0.22	0.1
	2.31	0.6
current liabilities		
ed Revenue	23.63	35.7
	23.63	35.7
Ilars	2022-23	2021-2
ue from operations	90.85	73.0
Fees		
nd Other Fees	0.91	1.0
Operating Incomes		
ss Auxillary Income	30.51	
ss Affiliation Income	1.13	
g & Consultancy Fees	2.40	
lable Deposit Reversal (Drop-Out)	0.08	
	125.89	74.1
income		
t income:		
ank deposits	0.03	0.0
to subsidiary	23.54	19.9
tercorporate deposits	-	0.0
come tax refund	-	0.0
hers	(0.27)	2.3
nge Gain/(Loss)	20.70	6.1
balances written back	2.68	0.1
eneous Income	0.08	
	1.09	0.4
ncome	-	0.3
ncome n Concession on Lease Rent	-	16.0
nge ba	e Gain/(Loss) alances written back eous Income ome	e Gain/(Loss) 20.70 alances written back 2.68 eous Income 0.08 ome 1.09 Concession on Lease Rent -

		Rs. In lakhs, (except share and per share data, unless	s otherwise stated
	Particulars	2022-23	2021-22
24	Cost of Services Rendered (direct)		
	Faculty fees	11.92	9.54
	Professional Fees	-	2.25
	Other Direct Expenses	0.01	
	Student activity	2.49	0.03
	Total	14.42	11.8
5	Employee benefit expenses		
	Salaries, wages and bonus	69.43	55.68
	Contribution to gratuity	1.79	1.60
	Leave encashment	0.44	0.69
	Staff welfare expenses	1.11	2.1
	Total	72.76	60.07
26	Finance Cost		
	Interest on Borrowing Funds	58.13	40.23
	Bank Charges & Others	0.06	0.39
	Total	58.18	40.62
7	Other expenses		
	Electricity Charges	1.42	1.5 <sup>-</sup>
	Rent	8.40	11.49
	Repairs and Maintenance	7.75	3.08
	Auditors Remuneration		
	Statutory Audit Fees	1.50	1.50
	Limited Review Fees	0.54	0.54
	Other Fees	0.63	0.18
	Legal and Professional Fees	21.77	9.39
	Advertisement and Marketing Expenses	25.19	19.98
	Directors Sitting Fees	0.39	0.32
	Postage and Courier	(0.24)	0.23
	Printing and Stationery	1.62	1.6
	Company Law Matter and Listing Fees	4.90	4.74
	Telephone Expenses	0.61	0.6
	Travelling Expenses	0.60	1.47
	Conveyance Expenses	0.51	0.56
	Commission and Brokerage Expenses	-	1.00
	Interest on statutory dues & GST Written off	0.26	1.87
	Bad-Debts written off	-	0.39
	Disposal of Furniture & Fixtures	-	10.87
	Other Miscellaneous Expenses	2.90	2.42

## Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

	Particula	ars	2022-23	2021-22
28	Earning	s per share		
	i) Net Pro	ofit after Tax as per Statement of Profit and Loss attributable to Equity shareholders	(90.26)	(93.35
	ii) Numb	er of Equity shares used as denominator for calculating Basic EPS	79,07,715	79,07,71
	iii) Numb	per of Equity shares used as denominator for calculating Diluted EPS	79,07,715	79,07,71
	iv) Basic	Earnings per share (₹)	(1.14)	(1.18
	v) Dilute	d Earnings per share (₹)	(1.14)	(1.18
	vi) Face	Value per Equity share (₹)	10.00	10.00
29	Disclosi "Leases	ure in respect of Leases pursuant to Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS) 17		
	Particula		As at 31st March, 2023	As at 31st March, 202
	Compar	ny as a lessee:		
	Operatin	g lease:		
		npany has taken commercial premise on non-cancellable operating leases, the inimum lease payments in respect of which are as follows:		
	future m	minum lease payments in respect of which are as follows.		
		not later than 1 year	42.00	15.5
	Payable		42.00 127.05	
	Payable	not later than 1 year		20.4
D	Payable Payable <b>Total</b>	not later than 1 year	127.05 169.05	20.44 36.04
D	Payable Payable Total Disclosu	not later than 1 year later than 1 year and not later than 5 years	127.05 169.05	20.44 36.04
D	Payable Payable Total Disclosu	not later than 1 year later than 1 year and not later than 5 years re in accordance with Ind AS - 24 "Related Party Disclosures", of the Companie	127.05 169.05	20.44 36.04
D	Payable Payable Total Disclosu A. List	not later than 1 year later than 1 year and not later than 5 years re in accordance with Ind AS - 24 "Related Party Disclosures", of the Companie of Related Parties	127.05 169.05	20.44 36.04
D	Payable Payable Total Disclosu A. List	not later than 1 year later than 1 year and not later than 5 years re in accordance with Ind AS - 24 "Related Party Disclosures", of the Companie to f Related Parties Subsidiaries and Joint Venture	127.05 169.05	20.44 36.04
)	Payable Payable Total Disclosu A. List	not later than 1 year later than 1 year and not later than 5 years re in accordance with Ind AS - 24 "Related Party Disclosures", of the Companie of Related Parties Subsidiaries and Joint Venture EMDI (Overseas) FZ LLC - Dubai	127.05 169.05	20.44 36.04
D	Payable Payable Total Disclosu A. List I)	not later than 1 year later than 1 year and not later than 5 years re in accordance with Ind AS - 24 "Related Party Disclosures", of the Companie to f Related Parties Subsidiaries and Joint Venture EMDI (Overseas) FZ LLC - Dubai Sporting Minds Academy LLP - (76% Capital Contirbution) - India	127.05 169.05	15.56 20.44 36.04 Indards) Rules, 2015.
D	Payable Payable Total Disclosu A. List I)	not later than 1 year later than 1 year and not later than 5 years re in accordance with Ind AS - 24 "Related Party Disclosures", of the Companie of Related Parties Subsidiaries and Joint Venture EMDI (Overseas) FZ LLC - Dubai Sporting Minds Academy LLP - (76% Capital Contirbution) - India Key Managerial Personnel	127.05 169.05	20.44 36.04
D	Payable Payable Total Disclosu A. List I)	not later than 1 year later than 1 year and not later than 5 years re in accordance with Ind AS - 24 "Related Party Disclosures", of the Companie of Related Parties Subsidiaries and Joint Venture EMDI (Overseas) FZ LLC - Dubai Sporting Minds Academy LLP - (76% Capital Contirbution) - India Key Managerial Personnel Mr. Nitish Nagori (w.e.f 1st January, 2023) - Managing Director	127.05 169.05	20.44 36.04
)	Payable Payable Total Disclosu A. List I)	not later than 1 year later than 1 year and not later than 5 years re in accordance with Ind AS - 24 "Related Party Disclosures", of the Companie to Related Parties Subsidiaries and Joint Venture EMDI (Overseas) FZ LLC - Dubai Sporting Minds Academy LLP - (76% Capital Contirbution) - India Key Managerial Personnel Mr. Nitish Nagori (w.e.f 1st January, 2023) - Managing Director Mr. Dharmesh Parekh - Company Secretary	127.05 169.05	20.44 36.04
D	Payable Payable Total Disclosu A. List I)	not later than 1 year later than 1 year and not later than 5 years re in accordance with Ind AS - 24 "Related Party Disclosures", of the Companie of Related Parties Subsidiaries and Joint Venture EMDI (Overseas) FZ LLC - Dubai Sporting Minds Academy LLP - (76% Capital Contirbution) - India Key Managerial Personnel Mr. Nitish Nagori (w.e.f 1st January, 2023) - Managing Director Mr. Dharmesh Parekh - Company Secretary Mr. Deepak J Solanki - Chief Financial Officer	127.05 169.05	20.4 36.0
D	Payable Payable Total Disclosu A. List I)	not later than 1 year later than 1 year and not later than 5 years re in accordance with Ind AS - 24 "Related Party Disclosures", of the Companie of Related Parties Subsidiaries and Joint Venture EMDI (Overseas) FZ LLC - Dubai Sporting Minds Academy LLP - (76% Capital Contirbution) - India Key Managerial Personnel Mr. Nitish Nagori (w.e.f 1st January, 2023) - Managing Director Mr. Dharmesh Parekh - Company Secretary Mr. Deepak J Solanki - Chief Financial Officer Relative of Key Managerial Personnel	127.05 169.05 s (Indian Accounting Star	20.4 36.0
)	Payable Payable Total Disclosu A. List I) II)	not later than 1 year later than 1 year and not later than 5 years re in accordance with Ind AS - 24 "Related Party Disclosures", of the Companie of Related Parties Subsidiaries and Joint Venture EMDI (Overseas) FZ LLC - Dubai Sporting Minds Academy LLP - (76% Capital Contirbution) - India Key Managerial Personnel Mr. Nitish Nagori (w.e.f 1st January, 2023) - Managing Director Mr. Dharmesh Parekh - Company Secretary Mr. Deepak J Solanki - Chief Financial Officer Relative of Key Managerial Personnel Mrs. Asha Parekh - Consultant (wife of Dharmesh Parekh)	127.05 169.05 s (Indian Accounting Star	20.4 36.0
D	Payable Payable Total Disclosu A. List I) II)	not later than 1 year later than 1 year and not later than 5 years re in accordance with Ind AS - 24 "Related Party Disclosures", of the Companie of Related Parties Subsidiaries and Joint Venture EMDI (Overseas) FZ LLC - Dubai Sporting Minds Academy LLP - (76% Capital Contirbution) - India Key Managerial Personnel Mr. Nitish Nagori (w.e.f 1st January, 2023) - Managing Director Mr. Dharmesh Parekh - Company Secretary Mr. Deepak J Solanki - Chief Financial Officer Relative of Key Managerial Personnel Mrs. Asha Parekh - Consultant (wife of Dharmesh Parekh) Enterprise over which Director of the Company having significant influence &	127.05 169.05 s (Indian Accounting Star & Control Director	20.4 36.0
D	Payable Payable Total Disclosu A. List I) II) III)	not later than 1 year later than 1 year and not later than 5 years re in accordance with Ind AS - 24 "Related Party Disclosures", of the Companie of Related Parties Subsidiaries and Joint Venture EMDI (Overseas) FZ LLC - Dubai Sporting Minds Academy LLP - (76% Capital Contirbution) - India Key Managerial Personnel Mr. Nitish Nagori (w.e.f 1st January, 2023) - Managing Director Mr. Dharmesh Parekh - Company Secretary Mr. Deepak J Solanki - Chief Financial Officer Relative of Key Managerial Personnel Mrs. Asha Parekh - Consultant (wife of Dharmesh Parekh) Enterprise over which Director of the Company having significant influence & La Consultants-Proprietary Concern of Ms. Bela Desai - Promoter Non - Executive	127.05 169.05 s (Indian Accounting Star & Control Director	20.4 36.0
D	Payable Payable Total Disclosu A. List I) II) III)	not later than 1 year later than 1 year and not later than 5 years re in accordance with Ind AS - 24 "Related Party Disclosures", of the Companie of Related Parties Subsidiaries and Joint Venture EMDI (Overseas) FZ LLC - Dubai Sporting Minds Academy LLP - (76% Capital Contirbution) - India Key Managerial Personnel Mr. Nitish Nagori (w.e.f 1st January, 2023) - Managing Director Mr. Dharmesh Parekh - Company Secretary Mr. Deepak J Solanki - Chief Financial Officer Relative of Key Managerial Personnel Mrs. Asha Parekh - Consultant (wife of Dharmesh Parekh) Enterprise over which Director of the Company having significant influence & La Consultants-Proprietary Concern of Ms. Bela Desai - Promoter Non - Executive Educzar LLP - Partnership Firm of Ms. Bela Desai (Promotor Non executive Director	127.05 169.05 s (Indian Accounting Star & Control Director	20.44 36.04

B Transactions with related parties for the year are as follows:					
Transaction during the year	Particular	Year Ended 31.03.2023	Year Ended 31.03.2022		
Salary & Allownaces					
Mr. Dharmesh Parekh		13.71	11.50		
Mr. Deepak Solanki	Key management personnel	8.77	7.23		
Reimbursement of expenses					
Mr. Dharmesh Parekh		0.14	0.1		
Professional & Consultancy Fees	Relatives of Key management personnel				
Asha Parekh		6.00	6.0		
Unsecured Loan taken during the year					
Abbas Patel	Independent Director	-	25.0		
Bela Desai	Promotor Director	153.51	133.0		
Value Line Advisors Private Limited	Promotor Shareholder	-	49.0		
Krisma Investment Private Limited	Promotor Shareholder	-	245.0		
Unsecured Loan repaid during the year					
Abbas Patel	Independent Director	-			
Bela Desai	Promotor Director	-	14.7		
Value Line Advisors Private Limited	Promotor Shareholder	-	224.0		
Interest on loan					
Abbas Patel	Independent Director	6.75	6.0		
Bela Desai	Promotor Director	29.33	14.7		
Value Line Advisors Private Limited	Promotor Shareholder	-	18.0		
Krisma Investment Private Limited	Promotor Shareholder	22.05	1.3		
Board sitting fees to directors (Including conver	yance)				
Abbas Patel	Independent Director	0.08	0.0		
Bela Desai	Promotor Director	0.08	0.0		
Ashwani Kumar Singh (till 12th November, 2021)	Executive Director	0.05	0.0		
Rahul Mahipal	Independent Director	0.05	0.0		
Malka Chainani	Promotor Director	0.08	0.0		
Sujal Shah	Independent Director	0.08	0.0		

## Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

Loan given			
EMDI (Overseas) FZ LLC	Foreign Subsidiary	-	59.74
Loan given and repaid			
EMDI (Overseas) FZ LLC	Foreign Subsidiary	-	-
Interest Income			
EMDI (Overseas) FZ LLC	Foreign Subsidiary	23.54	19.94
Marketing Expenses Reimbursement			
Sporting Minds Academy LLP	Indian Subsidiary	0.90	-

## Outstanding balances with related parties for the year are as follows:

Outstanding balances	Particular	Year Ended 31.03.2023	Year Ended 31.03.2022
Outstanding balances			
Salary & Allownaces			
Mr. Dharmesh Parekh		-	3.61
Mr. Deepak Solanki	Key management personnel	-	-
Professional & Consultancy Fees			
Asha Parekh	Relatives of Key management personnel	-	0.50
Unsecured Loan			
Abbas Patel	Independent Director	75.00	75.00
Bela Desai	Promotor Director	395.81	242.30
Krisma Investment Private Limited	Promotor Shareholder	245.00	245.00
Outstanding Interest on loan taken			
Abbas Patel	Independent Director	-	1.21
Bela Desai	Promotor Director	14.70	0.06
Krisma Investment Private Limited	Promotor Shareholder	9.90	1.23
Loan Receivable			
EMDI (Overseas) FZ LLC	Foreign Subsidiary	264.03	243.33
Interest Income Receivable			
EMDI (Overseas) FZ LLC	Foreign Subsidiary	59.28	35.75

31 No impairment provision has been made in financial statements with regard to the value of Investement in EMDI (Overseas) FZ LLC, wholly owned subsidiary of the Company although the net worth of the subsidiary is eroded as the management is expecting the positive trends in the result of the subsidiary on going concern basis.

## Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

32 Disclosure pursuant to Ind AS 19 "Employee Benefits":

The Company operates an unfunded gratuity scheme for its employees. The disclosures in respect of the scheme as required in the Indian Accounting Standard 19 - "Employee Benefits", issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India are given below : **Gratuity** 

## A. Movement in net defined benefit (asset) / liability

The following table shows a reconciliation from the opening balances to the closing balances for net defined benefit (asset) / liability and its components

Particulars	Defined benefit obligation	(Rs. in Lakhs)
	31-Mar-23	31-Mar-22
Opening balance	7.43	6.28
Included in profit or loss		
Current service cost	1.28	1.17
Interest cost	0.51	0.43
	9.21	7.87
Included in OCI		
Remeasurement loss or (gain):		
Actuarial loss or (gain) arising from:		
Financial assumptions	(0.44)	(0.06)
Experience	(0.77)	(0.39)
	(1.21)	(0.45)
Other		
Liability Taken Over of Employees		
Contributions paid by the employer		
Benefits paid		-
	-	-
Closing balance	8.00	7.43

## B. Defined benefit obligations

## i. Actuarial assumptions

The following were the weighted average assumptions used to determine benefit obligations at the reporting date.

Particulars	31-Mar-23	31-Mar-22
Mortality rate during employment	IALM (2012-14)	IALM (2012-14)
Discount rate	7.29%	6.85%
Salary escalation rate	6.00%	6.00%
Employee turnover rate	2% for all ages	2% for all ages

## ii. Sensitivity analysis

Reasonably possible changes at the reporting date to one of the relevant actuarial assumptions, holding other assumptions constant, would have affected the defined benefit obligation by the amounts shown below.

Particulars	01/04/2022 to 31/03/2023		
	+1% movement	-1% movement	
Discount rate	7.11	9.05	
Future salary growth	9.03	7.11	

Particulars	01/04/2021 to 31/03/2022		
	+1% movement	-1% movement	
Discount rate	6.50	8.54	
Future salary growth	8.52	6.50	

	Expected future contributions to defined benefit plan (Rs. in Lakhs)					
	Particulars	As at 31st March, 2023	As at 31st March, 202			
	1st following year (next reporting period)	0.22	0.1			
	2nd following year	0.23	0.1			
	3rd following year	0.25	0.2			
	4th following year	0.27	0.2			
	5th following year	0.29	0.2			
	6 to 10 years	1.69	1.4			
Other dis	sclosure pursuant to Ind AS 107 "Financial Instruments: Disclosures":					
<b>A</b> (a)	Category-wise classification for applicable financial assets:					
	Particulars	As at 31st March, 2023	As at 31st March, 202			
	Measured at amortised cost:					
	(i) Long-term loans	-				
	(ii) Trade receivables	0.66	2.8			
	(iii) Cash and cash equivalents	26.33	8.8			
	(iv) Short-term loans and advances	264.18	248.3			
	(v) Other current financial assets	59.28	35.7			
		350.45	295.8			
	Measured at fair value through other comprehensive income					
	(i) Investment in un quoted equity instruments (other than in subsidiary)	394.92	394.9			
		394.92	394.9			
	Total	745.38	690.7			
(b)	Category-wise classification for applicable financial liabilities:					
(*)						
(*)	Particulars	As at 31st March, 2023	As at 31st March, 202			
	Particulars Measured at amortised cost:	As at 31st March, 2023	As at 31st March, 202			
(*)		As at 31st March, 2023 8.27				
	Measured at amortised cost:		17.3			
	Measured at amortised cost: (i) Trade payables	8.27	17.3			
(c)	Measured at amortised cost: (i) Trade payables (ii) Other current financial liabilities	8.27 12.03	17.3			
	Measured at amortised cost: (i) Trade payables (ii) Other current financial liabilities <b>Total</b>	8.27 12.03 20.30	17.5 6.5 24.5			
	Measured at amortised cost: (i) Trade payables (ii) Other current financial liabilities <b>Total</b> Fair value hierarchy of financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value: The fair value hierarchy is based on inputs to valuation techniques that are u	8.27 12.03 20.30 used to measure fair value that	As at 31st March, 202 17.3 6.9 24.3 tt are either observable o			
	Measured at amortised cost: (i) Trade payables (ii) Other current financial liabilities <b>Total</b> Fair value hierarchy of financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value: The fair value hierarchy is based on inputs to valuation techniques that are u unobservable and consists of following three levels: Level 1 - Inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabili Level 2 - Inputs are other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are of	8.27 12.03 20.30 used to measure fair value that ities.	17.3 6.9 24.3 at are either observable o			
	Measured at amortised cost: (i) Trade payables (ii) Other current financial liabilities <b>Total</b> Fair value hierarchy of financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value: The fair value hierarchy is based on inputs to valuation techniques that are u unobservable and consists of following three levels: Level 1 - Inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabili	8.27 12.03 20.30 used to measure fair value that ities. bservable for the assets or lia uses are determined in whole o	17.5 6.5 24.5 at are either observable of bility, either directly (i.e a or in part using a valuatio			
	Measured at amortised cost: (i) Trade payables (ii) Other current financial liabilities <b>Total</b> Fair value hierarchy of financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value: The fair value hierarchy is based on inputs to valuation techniques that are u unobservable and consists of following three levels: Level 1 - Inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabili Level 2 - Inputs are other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are of prices ) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices) Level 3 - Inputs are not based on observable (unobservable inputs). Fair value model based on assumptions that are neither supported by prices from observable	8.27 12.03 20.30 used to measure fair value that ities. bservable for the assets or lia uses are determined in whole o	17.3 6.9 24.3 at are either observable of bility, either directly (i.e a or in part using a valuatio			
	Measured at amortised cost: (i) Trade payables (ii) Other current financial liabilities <b>Total</b> Fair value hierarchy of financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value: The fair value hierarchy is based on inputs to valuation techniques that are u unobservable and consists of following three levels: Level 1 - Inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabili Level 2 - Inputs are other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are of prices ) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices) Level 3 - Inputs are not based on observable (unobservable inputs). Fair valu model based on assumptions that are neither supported by prices from observa- nor are they based on market data.	8.27 12.03 20.30 used to measure fair value that ities. bservable for the assets or lia uses are determined in whole of able current market transaction As at 31st March, 2023	17.3 6.9 24.3 at are either observable of bility, either directly (i.e a or in part using a valuatio ons in the same instrumer			

## Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

## B Financial risk management

(Rs. in Lakhs)

6.97

## (i) Risk management framework

The Company's board of directors have overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the Company's risk management framework.

The Company's risk management policies are established to identify and analyse the risks faced by the Company, to set appropriate risk limits and controls and to monitor risks and adherence to limits. Risk management policies and systems are reviewed regularly to reflect changes in market conditions and the Company's activities. The Company, through its training and management standards and procedures, aims to maintain a disciplined and constructive control environment in which all employees understand their roles and obligations.

The Company has exposure to the following risks arising from financial instruments:

- Liquidity risk;
- Credit risk; and
- Market risk

## (ii) Liquidity risk

The Company's principal sources of liquidity are cash and cash equivalents and the cash flow that is generated from operations. .

The Company has no outstanding borrowings and the Company believes that the working capital is sufficient to meet its current requirements. Accordingly, no liquidity risk is perceived.

## Exposure to liquidity risk

The following are the remaining contractual maturities of financial liabilities at the reporting date:

## Non-derivative financial liabilities

31st March 2023	1 year or less	1-2 years	Total
Trade payables	8.27	-	8.27
Other current financial liabilities	12.03	-	12.03
31st March 2022	1 year or less	1-2 years	Total
Trade payables	15.21	1.55	16.75

Other current financial liabilities

## (iii) Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Company if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations and arises principally from the Company's receivables from customers. Company's major earnings is from course fees from the students and the default payment terms is to make payments in advance.

6.97

The Company establishes an allowance for impairment that represents its estimate of expected losses in respect of trade and other receivables. There are no significant trade receivables in the financial statements. Hence, there is no significant concentration of credit risk.

Cash and cash equivalents, investments and other deposits accepted by the Company are neither past due nor impaired. Cash and cash equivalents include deposits with banks.

The credit risk from deposits with banks are managed by the Company in accordance with the limit and framework as per board approval. The maximum exposure for credit risk in deposits with banks is the carrying amount which are as follows:

Particular	As at 31st March, 2023	As at 31st March, 2022
Term deposits with banks including interest accrued thereon	0.54	0.54

## (iv) Market risk

Market risk is the risk that changes in market prices – such as foreign exchange rates, which will affect the Company's income or the value of its holdings of financial instruments. Market risk is attributable to all market risk sensitive financial instruments including foreign currency receivables and payables.

## Currency risk

The risk on the Company's foreign currency transactions relate to temporary loans to its subsidiary. Amount involved in the transactions are not significant, hence currency risk associated with it is not significant in nature.

## Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

## 34 Movement in deferred tax balances

4	Movement in deferred tax balances			(Rs. in Lakhs)
-	31st March 2023	Opening balance	Recognised for the year	Deferred tax Assets/(Liability)
-	Depreciation on Property, plant and equipment	11.00	4.17	15.17
	Provision for employee benefits (recognised as profit or loss)	1.93	0.15	2.08
	Provision for employee benefits (recognised as other comprehensive income)	-	-	-
	Provision for doubtful debts	-	-	-
	Others	-	-	-
	Total	12.93	4.32	17.25

Opening balance	Recognised for the year	Deferred tax Assets/(Liability)
14.32	3.32	11.00
1.63	0.30	1.93
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
15.95	3.32	12.93
	14.32 1.63 - -	year 14.32 3.32 1.63 0.30

## 35 Movement provision for doubtful debts

Particular	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
Opening Balance	-	-
Addition	-	-
Used / reversed	-	-
Closing Balance		

### Additional Regulatory Information 36

b

f

Title deeds of immovable properties not held in the name of the Company: а

The Company does not have any immovable property

Reconciliation of quarterly returns / statements submitted to the banks with the books of accounts

The Company has not obtained any type of borrowings from Banks. Hence there is no requirement to file any quarterly returns /statements.

- The Company has used funds borrowed for the specific purposes only for the purposes which it has been borrowed. С
- d The Company has not taken any secured loan from the Bank/Financial institution as on 31st March, 2023. Hence there is no required to create any charge/mortgage
- The Company has not advanced or loaned or invested funds to any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Intermediaries) with е the understanding (whether recorded in writing or otherwise) that the Intermediary shall:
  - directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the company (Ultimate i. Beneficiaries) or
  - provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries. ii.
- The Company has not received any fund from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Funding Party) with the understanding (whether recorded in writing or otherwise) that the Company shall:
  - directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party i. (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or
  - ii. provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.
- There is no proceeding which has been initiated or pending against the Company for holding any Benami property under the Benami Transactions g (Prohibition) Act, 1988 (45 of 1988) and rules made thereunder.
- The Company has in-tangible asset under development i.e. website of the company. h
- The Company is not declared wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or other lender. i
- The Company has not applied for any scheme of arrangement u/s 230 to 237 of Companies Act, 2013. i

## Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

- k The Company does not have any transaction not recorded in the books of accounts that has been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessment under the Income Tax Act, 1961.
- 1 The Company is not covered under section 135 of Companies Act, 2013. Hence it is not required to make CSR expense.
- m The Company have not traded or invested in Crypto currency or Virtual Currency during the year.
- n The company has not granted any loans or advances in the nature of loan to promoter, director, KMP.

## 37 Financial Ratios

Ratio	Numerator/Denominator	2022 - 23	2021 - 22	% of variance	Reason for Variance in excess of 25%
Current Ratio (in times):	TCA/TCL*	7.89	5.02	57%	current ratio is higher due to increase in
TCA (Total Current Assets)*					turnover compared to last year
TCI (Total Current Liabilities)*					
Debt - Equity Ratio	Debt*/Total Equity	57%	39%	19%	-
Debt = Total Liabilities (Current & Non Current)*					
Debt Service Coverage Ratio (im times)	Earning available for debt service/Debt Services*	0.12	-0.52	-123%	Improvement due to increas in revenue
Earning available for debt service = NPAT+Non Cash Operating Expenses+Interest*					
Debt Service = Interest + Lease Payments*					
Return on Equity (in %)	Net Profit after Taxes/Total Equity	-5.52%	-5.41%	-0.10%	-
Trade receivables turnover ratio	Revenue from Operations/	17.83	10.64	68%	Increase due to increase in revenue
(in times)	Average Trade Receivable				
Trade payble turnover ratio	Purchases/Average Trade	3.08	1.52	102%	Improvement due to increase in credit
(in times)	Payable				period
Net capital turnover ratio (in times)	Revenue from Operations/ Working Capital = Total Current Assets - Total Current Liabilities	0.40	0.28	43%	Improvement due to increase in revenue
Net Profit ratio (%)	Net Profit after taxes/Revenue from Operations	-72%	-126%	-43%	Improvement due to increase in revenue
Return on capital employed (%)	Profit before exceptional items, tax and finance cost/Capital employed = Total Equity + Non Current Liabilities	-1.43%	-2.13%	-0.70%	-
Retun on investment (%)	Income generated from invested funds/Average invested funds in treasury investments	NA	NA	NA	NĂ

38 The Company deals in business of 'Vocational Education' which is the main activity. As such, there is one reportable segment as defined by Ind As 108 - Segmental reporting.

39 Previous Year Figures have been regrouped / reclassified wherever necessary,

## As per our report of even date

For A.T.Jain & Co Chartered Accountants Firm's Registration No.: 103886W

Sushil Jain Partner Membership No.: 033809

Place: Mumbai Date: 19th May, 2023 For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Nitish Nagori Managing Director (DIN: 09775743) Abbas Patel Director (DIN:00547281)

Dharmesh Parekh Company Secretary Deepak J Solanki Chief Financial Officer

Place: Mumbai Date: 19th May, 2023

## Form AOC -1

(Pursuant to first proviso to sub-section (3) of Section 129 read with Rule 5 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014) Statement containing salient features of the financial statement of subsidiaries/associate companies/joint ventures

## Part "A" : Subsidiaries

(Rs in lakhs)

S. No.	Particulars	Details	Details
1.	Name of the subsidiary	EMDI (Overseas) FZ LLC	Sporting Minds Academy LLP
2.	Reporting period for the subsidiary concerned, if different from the holding company's reporting period	1st April, 2022 to 31st March, 2023	1st April, 2022 to 31st March, 2023
3.	Reporting currency and Exchange rate as on the last date of the relevant Financial year in the case of foreign subsidiaries	AED = INR 21.50	NA
4.	Share Capital	11.32	7.60
5.	Reserves & Surplus	(562.26)	(6.68)
6.	Total Assets	71.36	3.54
7.	Total Liabilities	290.65	0.22
8.	Investments	-	-
9.	Turnover	118.48	5.20
10.	Profit before taxation	(101.00)	2.91
11.	Provision for taxation	-	-
12.	Profit after taxation	(101.00)	2.91
13.	Proposed dividend	-	-
14.	% of shareholding	100%	76%

Notes :

- 1. Subsidiaries of Ironwood Education Limited
- 2. Total liabilities excludes Capital and Reserves and Surplus
- 3. Turnover includes Revenue from Operations and Other Income
- 4. All the above information is given as per Ind AS.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of

Nitish Nagori Managing Director DIN: 09775743

Abbas Patel Director DIN: 00547281 Deepak Solanki Chief Financial Officer Dharmesh Parekh Company Secretary

## **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

# TO THE MEMBERS OF IRONWOOD EDUCATION LIMITED (FORMELRY KNOWN AS GREYCELLS EDUCATION LIMITED)

# REPORT ON THE AUDIT OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## Opinion

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Ironwood Education Limited (Formerly known as Greycells Education Limited) ("the Company") and its subsidiary (the Company and its subsidiary together referred to as "the Group"), which comprise the consolidated balance sheet as at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2023, the consolidated statement of profit and loss including other comprehensive income, the consolidated statement of changes in equity and the consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as "the consolidated financial statements").

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and based on the consideration of report of the other auditor on separate financial statement of the subsidiary referred to in the Other Matters below, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Indian Accounting Standards ("Ind AS") prescribed under section 133 of the Act read with The Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended, and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the consolidated state of affairs of the Group as at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2023, and its consolidated loss and total comprehensive income, consolidated changes in equity and its consolidated cash flows for the year ended on that date.

### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the Cursolidated financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAI's Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the consolidated financial statements.

### **Emphasis of Matter**

We draw attention to Note No.31 to consolidated financial statements, which states although the wholly owned subsidiary- EMDI (Overseas) FZ LLC, Dubai has accumulated losses, the same has been consolidated on the going concern basis for the reasons stated in the said note.

## **Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. We have determined that there are no key audit matters to communicate in our report.

# Information Other than the Consolidated Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

The Holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Management Discussion and Analysis, Board's Report including Annexures to Board's Report, Corporate Governance and Shareholder's Information, but does not include the consolidated financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we will not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

# Responsibilities of Management for the Consolidated Financial Statements

The Holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") with respect to the preparation and presentation of these consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance, total comprehensive income, cash flows and changes in equity of the Group in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards specified in the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 (as amended) under Section 133 of the Act. The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the group are responsible for maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Group and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, which have been used for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statement by the Directors of the Holding Company, as aforesaid.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the group are responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the Board of Directors either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the group are also responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.

- Obtain an understanding of internal financial controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the company and its subsidiary companies, which are companies incorporated in India, has adequate financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or the business activities within the group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit of financial statements of such entities included in the consolidated financial statements of which we are the independent auditors. For the other entities included in the consolidated financial statements, which have been audited by other auditors, such other auditors remain responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audits carried out by them. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

## Other Matter

We did not audit the financial statements of one subsidiary, whose financial information reflect total assets of Rs 71.36 lakhs as at March 31, 2023, total revenues of Rs 118.48 lakhs and net cash inflows/(outflows) amounting to Rs. 1.59 lakhs for the year ended on that date, as considered in the consolidated financial statements. The financial statement of this subsidiary has been audited by other auditor whose report have been furnished to us by the Management and our opinion on the consolidated financial

statements, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of this subsidiary company and our report in terms of sub-section (3) of Section 143 of the Act, in so far as it relates to the aforesaid subsidiary company is based solely on the reports of the other auditor.

We did not audit the financial statements of one subsidiary, whose financial information reflect total assets of Rs 3.54 lakhs as at March 31, 2023 and total revenues of Rs 5.20 lakhs for the year ended on that date, as considered in the consolidated financial statements. The financial statements of this subsidiary are unaudited and have been furnished to us by the Management and our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of this subsidiary company and our report in terms of sub-section (3) of Section 143 of the Act, in so far as it relates to the aforesaid subsidiary company is based solely on the unaudited financial statements.

One subsidiary is located outside India, whose annual financial statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in their respective countries, and which have been audited by other auditors under generally accepted auditing standards applicable in their respective countries. The Holding Company's management has converted the financial statements of such subsidiary from accounting principles generally accepted in their respective countries to accounting principles generally accepted in India, if applicable. We have audited these conversion adjustments made by the Holding Company's management. Our opinion, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of these subsidiaries and an associate, is based on the audit report of other auditors and the conversion adjustments prepared by the management of the Holding Company and audited by us.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements above, and our report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements below, is not modified in respect of the above matters with respect to our reliance on the work done and the reports of the other auditor/financial information certified by the management.

## **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

- As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 ("the Order"), issued by the Central Government of India in terms of subsection (11) of Section 143 of the Act, based on our audit and on the consideration of report of the subsidiary companies incorporated in India, as required in paragraph 3(xxi) of the Order, we report that there are no qualifications or adverse remarks in the CARO reports of the companies included in the consolidated financial statements.
- As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, based on our audit we report that:
  - We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements;
  - b. In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law relating to preparation of aforesaid consolidated financial statements have been kept so far as it appears from our examination of those books and the reports of the other auditor.
  - c. The consolidated balance sheet, consolidated the statement of profit and loss (including other comprehensive income), the consolidated cash flow statement and consolidated statement of changes in equity dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the relevant books of account maintained for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements.
  - d. In our opinion, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements comply with Indian Accounting Standards specified under section 133 of the Act, read with rule of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 (as amended).
  - e. On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on March 31, 2023, taken on record by the Board of Directors of the company and its subsidiaries incorporated in India and the reports of the statutory auditors

of its subsidiary companies incorporated in India, none of the directors of the Group are disqualified as on March 31, 2023, from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act.

- f. With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure A" which is based on the auditor's reports of the company and its subsidiary companies incorporated in India. Our report expresses an unmodified opinion on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the internal financial controls over the financial reporting of those companies.
- g. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of section 197(16) of the Act, as amended:

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the remuneration paid by the Company to its directors during the year is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 of the Act.

- h. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
  - The Group does not have any pending litigations which would impact its financial position.
  - The Group did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses.
  - (iii) There were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.
  - (iv) (a) The management has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds (which are material either individually or in aggregate) have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Company or its subsidiaries to or in any other persons or entities, including foreign entities ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall:
    - directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") by or on behalf of the Company or

- provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.
- (b) The management has represented, that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds (which are material either individually or in aggregate) have been received by the Company or its subsidiaries from any persons or entities, including foreign entities ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Company shall:
  - directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") by or on behalf of the Funding Party or
  - provide any guarantee, security or the like from or on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.
- (c) Based on such audit procedures as considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances, nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations under sub-clause (d)(i) and (d)(ii) above contain any material mis-statement.
- (v) No dividend has been declared or paid during the year by the company.
- 3. Proviso to Rule 3(1) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 for maintaining books of account using accounting software which has a feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility is applicable to the Group with effect from April 1, 2023, and accordingly reporting under Rule 11(g) of Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 is not applicable for the financial year ended March 31, 2023.

For A.T. Jain & Co. Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No. 103886W)

Sushil T Jain Partner Membership No.: 033809 UDIN:- 23033809BGVYRD2941

Place: Mumbai Date: 19<sup>th</sup> May, 2023

Annexure A to the Independent Auditor's Report of even date on the Consolidated Financial Statements of IRONWOOD EDUCATION LIMITED (FORMERLY KNOWN AS GREYCELLS EDUCATION LIMITED)

[Referred to in paragraph 1(f) under the heading "Report on other legal and regulatory requirements of our report of even date to the members of Ironwood Education Limited (Formerly known as Greycells Education Limited)]

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Subsection 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

In conjunction with our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the Company as of and for the year ended March 31, 2023, we have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of Greycells Education Limited (hereinafter referred to as "the Holding Company") being the only company in the Group which is incorporated in India, as of that date.

## Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The respective Board of Directors of the Holding company are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to the respective company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

## Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained and the audit evidence obtained by the other auditor of the subsidiary company, which is a company incorporated in India, in terms of their report referred to in the other Matters paragraph below, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the internal financial controls system over financial reporting of the Holding Company and its subsidiary companies, which are companies incorporated in India

## Meaning of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that

 pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company;

(2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and

(3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

# Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

## Opinion

In our opinion, to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us the Company has in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at March 31, 2023, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the respective Companies considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

For A.T. Jain & Co. Chartered Accountants (Firm's Registration No.103886W)

Sushil T Jain Partner Membership no. 033809 UDIN:- 23033809BGVYRD2941

Place: Mumbai Date: 19<sup>th</sup> May, 2023

				(Rs. in Lakhs
	Particulars	Notes	As at 31.03.2023	As at 31.03.202
1	ASSETS			
1)	Non-current assets			
	(a) Property, Plant and Equipment	4	18.03	2.0
	(b) Right-of-use assets		139.45	31.5
	(c) Intangible assets		1,727.56	1,727.1
	(d) Capital Working Progress		-	0.7
	(e) Non-current financial assets			
	(i) Investments	5	376.09	376.0
	(f) Deferred tax Assets (Net)	6	17.25	12.9
	(g) Other non-current assets	7	25.70	29.3
			2,304.09	2,179.9
2)	Current assets		,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
-,	(a) Financial Assets			
	(i) Trade receivables	8	49.40	45.2
		9	33.47	
	(ii) Cash and cash equivalents			
	(iii) Loans	10	0.15	5.0
	(iv) Other financial assets	11	-	
	(b) Other current assets	12	27.75	
			110.77	90.1
	Total Assets		2,414.85	2,270.0
II	EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			
	(a) Equity Share capital	13	790.81	790.8
	(b) Other Equity	14	393.08	616.6
	(b) Non Controlling Interet	15	0.80	0.1
			1,184.68	
	LIABILITIES			
1)	Non-current liabilities			
''	(a) Financial Liabilities			
		10	000.04	070.0
	(i) Borrowings	16	926.04	
	(ii) Lease Laibilities	17	144.87	
	(a) Long-term provisions	18	11.06	
			1,081.98	712.9
2)	Current liabilities			
	(a) Financial Liabilities			
	(i) Trade payables	19		
	<ul> <li>a) Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises</li> </ul>		-	0.5
	b) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and		37.77	47.9
	small enterprises			
	(ii) Other current financial liabilities	20	23.27	14.8
	(b) Short-term provisions	21	22.90	5.4
	(c) Other current liabilities	22	64.25	80.6
			148.19	149.5
	Total Equity and Liabilities		2,414.85	
	Notes forming part of the financial statements			
s po	er our report of even date		For and on behalf of the	Board of Directors
or /	A.T.Jain & Co		Nitish Nagori	Abbas Patel
	ered Accountants s Registration No.: 103886W		Managing Director (DIN: 09775743)	Director (DIN:00547281)
ieh	il Jain		Dharmesh Parekh	Deepak J Solanki
artn			Company Secretary	Chief Financial Officer
GIII				
ace	: Mumbai		Place: Mumbai	

Membership No.: 033809

Place: Mumbai Date: 19th May, 2023

Particulars	Notes	For the Year ended		
Revenue from operations	23	31.03.2023 236.98		
Other income	23 24	36.90		
Total income	24	273.88		
Expenses		273.00	234.14	
Cost of Services Rendered (direct)	25	40.87	58.14	
Employee benefits expense	25 26	152.86		
Depreciation and amortisation expense	4	44.78		
Finance Cost	4 27	59.73		
Other expenses	28	168.00		
Total expenses	20	466.24		
Profit before exceptional items and tax		(192.36)	· .	
Exceptional items		(192.30)	(107.07)	
Profit before tax		(192.36)	(167.87)	
Tax expense		(192.30)	(107.87)	
(1) Current tax				
(2) Deferred tax asset(liability)		4.01	(2.14	
Net Profit / (Loss) from ordinary activities after tax and before share of Profit		(188.35)	(3.14) (171.01	
(Loss) of joint ventures		(100.00)	(1/1.01	
Share of profit/(loss) of associates			(18.51	
Net Profit / (Loss) for the period		(188.35)	(189.52	
Other comprehensive income:				
A. Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss				
Remeasurement of net defined benefit liability Gain/(Loss)		1.21	0.45	
Changes in fair values of investment in equity carried at fair value through OCI		-		
Income tax relating to items not reclassified		0.31	0.12	
B. Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss				
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations		36.09	8.51	
Total comprehensive income for the year - net of tax		(150.73)	(180.45	
Earnings per share	29			
Basic earnings/(loss) per share		(2.38)	(2.40)	
Diluted earnings/(loss) per share		(2.38)	(2.40)	
Notes 1 to 39 form an integral part of the financial statements				
As per our report of even date		For and on behalf of the Board of Directors		
For A.T.Jain & Co		Nitish Nagori	Abbas Patel	
Chartered Accountants		Managing Director	Director	
irm's Registration No.: 103886W		(DIN: 09775743)	(DIN:00547281)	
Sushil Jain		Dharmesh Parekh	Deepak J Solanki	
Partner Membershin No : 033809		Company Secretary	Chief Financial Officer	

Place: Mumbai Date: 19th May, 2023

## Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended 31 March 2023

## A. Equity share capital

Rs. In lakhs, (except share and per share data, unless otherwise stated)

(1) Current reporting period

Particulars	2022 - 23		
	Number of Shares	Amount in Rupees	
Balance as at 01st April, 2022			
Equity shares of INR 10 each	79,07,715	790.77	
Equity shares of INR 10 each 2.5 paidup (forfeited)	1,550	0.04	
	79,09,265	790.81	
Changes in Equity Share Capital:			
1) Prior Period Errors	-	-	
2) Restated balance at 01st April, 2022	-	-	
3) Shares issued to Shareholder	-	-	
	-	-	
Balance as at 31st March, 2023			
Equity shares of INR 10 each	79,07,715	790.77	
Equity shares of INR 10 each 2.5 paidup (forfeited)	1,550	0.04	
Balance as at 31st March, 2023	79,09,265	790.81	

## (2) Previous reporting period

Particulars2021 - 22		
	Number of Shares	Amount in Rupees
Balance as at 01st April, 2021		
Equity shares of INR 10 each	79,07,715	790.77
Equity shares of INR 10 each 2.5 paidup (forfeited)	1,550	0.04
	79,09,265	790.81
Changes in Equity Share Capital:		
1) Prior Period Errors	-	-
2) Restated balance at 01st April, 2021	-	-
3) Shares issued to Shareholder	-	-
	-	-
Balance as at 31st March, 2022		
Equity shares of INR 10 each	79,07,715	790.77
Equity shares of INR 10 each 2.5 paidup (forfeited)	1,550	0.04
Balance as at 31st March, 2022	79,09,265	790.81

## B Other Equity

Rs. In lakhs, (except share and per share data, unless otherwise stated)

Particulars		Reserves and surplus					Total equity
	Capital Reserve	Share Premium	General Reserve	Retained Earnings	Profit and loss account	Comprehensive Income	
Balance as at 1 April 2022	262.75	2,855.79	8.81	(5.50)	(2,089.54)	(391.24)	641.07
Profit for the year	-	-	-	-	(188.35)	-	(188.35
Other comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	-	1.52	1.52
Total comprehensive income for the year	-	-	-	-	(188.35)	1.52	(186.82
Balance as at 31 March 2023	262.75	2,855.79	8.81	(5.50)	(2,277.89)	(389.72)	454.25
Balance as at 1 April 2021	262.75	2,855.79	8.81	(5.50)	(1,900.02)	(391.80)	830.02
Profit for the year	-	-	-	-	(189.52)	-	(189.52
Other comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	-	0.56	0.56
Total comprehensive income for the year	-	-	-	-	(189.52)	0.56	(188.95
Balance as at 31 March 2022	262.75	2,855.79	8.81	(5.50)	(2,089.54)	(391.24)	641.0

The accompanying notes are integral part of the financial statements (all amounts in Rupees) In terms of our report on even date attached.

As per our report of even date

For A.T.Jain & Co Chartered Accountants Firm's Registration No.: 103886W

Sushil Jain Partner Membership No.: 033809

Place: Mumbai Date: 19th May, 2023

## For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Nitish Nagori Managing Director (DIN: 09775743) Abbas Patel Director (DIN:00547281)

Dharmesh Parekh Company Secretary Deepak J Solanki Chief Financial Officer

Place: Mumbai Date: 19th May, 2023

Sah flow from operating activities       (188.35)       (167.37)         Very Profit (Loss) before Tax       (188.35)       (167.37)         Aljustments for:       0.27       (2.42)         imance Cost       58.13       42.7         Jepspalation, montisation, impairment and obsolescence (net)       0.27       (2.42)         imance Cost       58.13       42.7         Jepspalator, montisation, impairment and obsolescence (net)       0.18       42.7         Jepspalator, montisation, impairment and obsolescence (net)       0.27       (2.44)         Jinnea Cost       58.13       42.7       (2.44)         Jinnea Cost       58.13       42.7       (2.45)         Jinnea Cost       0.10       (16.14)       (16.14)       (16.14)         Justice Mark Masch       0.20       (13)       (13)         Portision for Doubful Debts       -       (1.3)       (13)         Portision for Gratuity       1.79       (90.60)       (115.11)         Provision for Gratuity       1.79       (14)       (128.99)       (115.11)         Valuatiment for:       8.40       (128.99)       (128.99)       (128.99)       (128.99)       (128.99)       (128.99)       (128.99)       (128.99)       (128.99)	Particulars		31st March 2023	(Rs. in Lakhs 31st March, 202
Vel Profit (Loss) before Tax       (18.53)       (167.63)         Depreciation, amortisation, impairment and obsolescence (net)       44.78       25.5         Depreciation, amortisation, impairment and obsolescence (net)       44.78       25.5         Tinnee Cost       58.13       44.27         Depreciation, amortisation, impairment and obsolescence (net)       58.13       44.27         Tinnee Cost       58.13       44.27         Depreciation, amortisation, impairment and obsolescence (net)       68.13       44.27         Depreciation, amortisation, impairment and obsolescence (net)       68.13       44.27         Depreciation, amortisation, impairment and obsolescence (net)       68.13       44.27         Depreciation amortisation, impairment and obsolescence (net)       68.13       44.27         Depreciation amortisation, impairment and obsolescence (net)       68.13       44.27         Multisation amortisation, amortisation, impairment and obsolescence (net)       68.03       68.03         Defrect Tax Asset       (2.88)       0       (115.12         Depreciation for Grautity       1.79       70.00       0.00         Provision for Crautity       1.79       0.00       0.00         Depreciation amortisation, increase (discrease in trade and other receivables       8.03       31.8	Cash flow from operating activities			
Adjustments for:       44.78       25.5         interest income       0.27       (24.5)         inance Cost       58.13       44.78         Disposal of Fundure & Future       58.13       44.27         Disposal of Fundure & Future       5.00       (16.1         Jine Addisone Written Back       (2.68)       (1.33)         Version for Doubtul Debts       -       (1.34)         Operating norm (Nettine Back       (2.68)       (115.17)         Version for Calculty       1.79       (1.51)         Provision for Gratuity       1.79       (1.51)         Version for Calculty			(188.35)	(167.87
Depreciation, amoritation, impairment and obsolescence (net)         44.78         22.52           Preciation, amoritation, impairment and obsolescence (net)         44.78         22.52           Tinnere Coat         58.13         44.27           Disposal of Fundhure & Future         58.13         44.27           Salan on Concession on Lease Rent         -         (16.4           Juncalised foreign exchange (gain)/loss         (20.70)         (6.1           Juncalised foreign exchange (gain)/loss         (20.70)         (6.1           Yorkison for Doubful Debts         -         (1.33)           Provision for Datulty         1.79         -           Yorkison for Gratulty         1.40         -           Start Addition Gratulty         1.43         (13.83)           Yorkison for Gratulty         8.03         31.8			(,	(
under Schwarz         0.27         (2.4)           Imance Cost         58.13         42.7           Disposal of Furniture & Foture         10.0         10.0           Sain on Concession on Lease Rent         -         (15.4)           Unrealised foreign exchange (gain)/loss         (20.70)         (6.1)           Voision for Doubthul Debts         -         (1.3)           Deferred Tax Asset         (2.68)         -           Unrealised Kritten Res         (2.68)         -           Yorksion for Doubthul Debts         -         -           Orisoin for Stapenses         8.40         -           Scheres         1.40         -           Yorksion for Stapenses         8.40         -           Operating profit Defore working capital changes         (1.51)         -           Operating Interest         (0.70)         0.65         -           Increase/decrease in trade and other receivables         8.03         -         -           On Controlling Interest         (0.70)         0.05         -           Cash penerated / (used in) operations         (25.53)         (1282)         -           Outreatory Translation reserve         (36.09)         (6.61)         -           Var			44.78	25.5
inance Cost         58.13         42.7           Jappsal of Furthure & Fixture         10.8           Jain on Concession on Lease Rent         - (16.4)           Inrealised foreign example (gan)/loss         (20.70)           Austing of the tot cona payable transfer to Professional Fees Expenses         5.00           Yowision for Doubtful Debts         - (1.3)           Perfered Tax Asset         (2.60)           Sther Adjustment         2.33           Provision for Gratuity         1.79           Provision for Gratuity         1.40           Departing profit before working capital changes         (0.70)           Agustments for.         8.40           Increase/decrease in trade and other receivables         8.03           Non Controlling Interest         (0.70)           Cash generated / (used in) operations         (14.3)           Urchase of Property, Plant & Machinery & Intarglible Assets         (0.70)           Urchase of Property, Plant & Machinery & Intarglible Assets         (25.80)           Purchase) / Sale of Investements         (30.30)				
Jappaal of Fundture & Fixture       -       10.0         Jane of Concession on Lasse Rent       -       (16.4)         Janealised foreign exchange (gain)/loss       (20.70)       (6.1)         Kijustment due to Laam payabie transfer to Professional Fees Expenses       5.00       -         Vervision for Doubtril Debts       -       -       (1.3)         Jenerad Written Back       (2.68)       -       -         Yorvision for Torstuly       1.79       - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>,</td>				,
Jain on Concession on Lease Rent       -       (16.4)         Investied foreign exchange (gain)/loss       (20.70)       (6.1)         Adjustment due to Loan payable transfer to Professional Fees Expenses       5.00       -         Yrovision for Doubtful Debts       -       (1.3)         Jerred Tax Asset       (4.2)       -         Yovision for Gratuity       2.3       -         Provision for Gratuity       1.79       -         Provision for Gratuity       1.79       -         Operating profit before working capital changes       8.40       -         Uncrease//decrease in trade and other receivables       8.03       31.5         Von Controlling Interest       (0.70)       0.5       -         Increase//decrease in trade and other receivables       (0.70)       0.5       -         Van Controlling Interest       (0.70)       0.5       -       -         Increase//decrease in trade and other receivables       (0.70)       0.5       -       -       -         Uncrease//decrease in trade and other receivables       (0.70)       0.5       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -			-	
Jnrealised foreign exchange (gain)/loss         (20.70)         (6.1.           Alustment due to Loan payable transfer to Professional Fees Expenses         5.00         (1.31)           Provision for Doubtful Debts         (4.32)         (1.32)           Studry Balance Written Back         (2.68)         (2.68)           Other Adjustment         2.33         7           Provision for Tax haset         (3.00)         (3.13)           Operating profit before working capital changes         8.40         (1.13)           Augustment is for.         (93.96)         (115.11)           Non Controlling Interest         (0.70)         0.5           Increase/Idecrease in trade and other receivables         8.03         31.8           Start generated / (used in) operations         (92.53)         (128.52)           Orterase Idecrease in trade and customer advances         (5.99)         (46.22)           Cash from Operating Activities         A         (128.62)         (13.76)           Cash from Start (used in) nosesting Activities         A         (128.62)         (13.76)           Cash from Operating Activities         C         (6.10)         (6.10)           Cash from Control (used in Investing Activities         C         (6.11)         (6.11)           Cash from fro			-	
Aglustment due To Loan payable transfer to Professional Fees Expenses       5.00         Provision for Doubtful Debts       -         Provision for Doubtful Debts       (1.30         Sundry Balance Written Back       (2.68)         Dher Adjustment       2.33         Provision for Gratuity       1.79         Provision for Creating       (1.40)			(20,70)	,
Trivision for Doubtful Debris     -     (1.3)       Deferred Tax Asset     (4.32)     -       Deferred Tax Asset     (2.68)     -       Drivision for Cratuity     1.79     -       Provision for Cratuity     1.79     -       Provision for Cratuity     1.60     -       Deperating profit before working capital changes     (83.96)     (115.12       Adjustments for.     -     -       Increases/(decrease) in trade and other receivables     8.03     31.8       Non Controlling Interest     (0.70)     0.5       Cash generated / (used in) operations     (92.53)     (128.92)       Direct taxes refund/(paid) (net)     -     -       Cash Elow from Investing Activities     A     (128.62)       Purchase // Scale of Investements     (25.80)     (42.22)       Cash Promise taken on rent     -     -       Cash from Financing Activities     B     (25.80)     (42.22)       Cash from Financing Activities     -     -     -       Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year     -     -     - </td <td><b>o o (o )</b></td> <td></td> <td>( /</td> <td>(0</td>	<b>o o (o )</b>		( /	(0
beferred Tax Asset     (4.32)       Sundry Balance Written Back     (2.68)       Direr Adjustment     2.33       Provision for Gratuity     1.79       Provision for Cratuity     1.79       Provision for Cratuity     1.40	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		-	(1.38
Sundry Balance Written Back       (2.68)         Other Adjustment       2.33         Provision for Gratuity       1.79         Provision for Gratuity       1.79         Provision for Expenses       8.40			(4.32)	(1.00
Dher Ádjustment       2.3.3         Provision for Gratuity       1.79         Provision for Expenses       1.40         _ease Rent Expenses       8.40         Operating profit before working capital changes       (93.96)         Adjustments for:       8.03         Increase/decrease in trade and other receivables       8.03         On Controlling Interest       (0.70)         O.Controlling Interest       (0.70)         Oreign Currency Translation reserve       (128.93)         Crease /(decrease) in trade payables and customer advances       (13.69)         Crease /(decrease) in trade payables and customer advances       (128.93)         Crease /(decrease) in trade payables and customer advances       (128.93)         Crease / Gald (ding) (net)				
Provision for Gratuity     1.79       Provision for Expenses     1.40       case Rent Expenses     8.40       Operating profit before working capital changes     (93.96)       Adjustments for:     (93.96)       Increase/(decrease) in trade and other receivables     8.03       Van Controlling Interest     (0.70)       Increase/(decrease) in trade payables and customer advances     (5.69)       Cash generated / (used in) operations     (92.53)       Operating Activities     (115.12       Scash from Operating Activities     (92.53)       Cash from Investing Activities     (128.82)       Purchase of Property, Plant & Machinery & Intangible Assets     (25.80)       Purchase of Lase of Investing Activities     (30.09)       Cash Flow from Investing Activities     (30.30)       Cash Flow from Financing Activities     (30.30)       Cash Flow from Financing Activities     (21.00)       Cash Flow from Financing Activities     (21.00)       Cash from Strang Activities     (21.00)       Cash Flow from Financing Activities     (21.00)       Cash from Financing Activities     (21.00)       Cash from form Financing Activities     (21.00)       Cash from form financing Activities     (21.00)       Cash from financing Activities     (21.00)       Cash and cash equivalents at equiva			( )	
Provision for Expenses       1.40         ease Rent Expenses       8.40         Operating profits before working capital changes       (93.66)         Adjustments for:       (93.66)         Increase//decrease in trade and other receivables       8.03         Non Controlling Interest       (0.70)         Increase//decrease in trade payables and customer advances       (5.89)         Increase//decrease in trade payables and customer advances       (1.43)         Cash generated / (used in) operations       (142.82)         Oriegin Currency Translation reserve       (36.09)         Vet Cash from Operating Activities       (25.80)         Purchase of Property, Plant & Machinery & Intangible Assets       (25.80)         Purchase of Low Promets       (25.80)         Operating profits/Long (given) - Subsidiary, associates, joint ventures & third parties       (25.80)         Deposits/Long (given) - Subsidiary, associates, joint ventures & third parties       (25.80)         Deposits/Long Extinties       (25.80)         Deposits for More Financing Activities       (26.10)         Deposits				
Lease Rent Expenses8.40Operating profit before working capital changes(93.96)(115.11Increases/(decrease) in trade and other receivables8.0331.8Non Controlling Interest(0.70)0.5Increases/(decrease) in trade payables and customer advances(5.89)(46.22)Charles (decrease)(115.11(115.11)Charles (decrease)(115.11)(115.11)Charles (decrease)(115.11)(115.11)C				
Depreting profit before working capital changes       (93.96)       (115.12         Adjustments for:       (0.70)       0.5         Increase/(decrease) in trade payables and customer advances       (5.89)       (46.22)         Cash generated / (used in) operations       (0.70)       0.5         Direct taxes refund/(pid) [net]       (66.09)       (66.09)         Origin Currency Translation reserve       (36.09)       (11.12)         Varchase of Property, Plant & Machinery & Intangible Assets       (25.80)       (11.37.6)         Purchase) / Sale of Investements       (25.80)       (11.37.6)         Opeosits/Loan (given) - Subsidiary, associates, joint ventures & third parties       (25.80)       (42.22)         Cash Flow from Financing Activities       B       (25.80)       (11.31)         Opposits/Loan (given) - Subsidiary, associates, joint ventures & third parties       -       (65.00)         Opposits for New Premises taken on rent       (38.67)       -       (21.00)         Lease Payment       (38.67)       -       (21.00)       -         Lease adjustment amount       -       -       (21.00)       -       -         Lease adjustment amount       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -				
Adjustments for:       Increase/decrease in trade and other receivables       8.03       31.8         Increase/decrease in trade and other receivables       8.03       31.8         Non Controlling Interest       (0.70)       0.5         ncrease/(decrease) in trade payables and customer advances       (5.89)       (46.22)         Cash generated / (used in) operations       (128.59)       (128.59)         Oreign Currency Translation reserve       (36.09)       (8.62         Vet Cash from Operating Activities       A       (128.52)       (137.6')         Ourchase of Property, Plant & Machinery & Intangible Assets       (25.80)       (1.1.1')         Purchase of Property, Plant & Machinery & Intangible Assets       (25.80)       (42.2')         Purchase) / Sale of Investements       -       (35.00)       (42.2')         Cash Flow from Financing Activities       B       (25.80)       (42.2')         Cash Flow from Financing Activities       -       (30.30)       (38.6')         Cash Flow from Financing Activities       B       (25.80)       (42.2')         Cash Flow from Financing Activities       -       (21.0')       (21.0')         Act Cash Index In Austing Activities       -       (21.0')       (21.0')         Cash Flow from Financing Activities       - </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(445.40</td>				(445.40
Non Controlling Interest(0.70)0.5Increase/(decrease) in trade payables and customer advances(5.89)(46.22)Cash generated / (used in) operations(128.89)(128.93)Oirect taxes refund/(paid) [net]Foreign Currency Translation reserve(36.09)(8.62)Vet Cash from Operating ActivitiesA(128.62)Purchase) / Sale of Investments(25.80)(11.12)Purchase) / Sale of Investments-(35.00)Operational ActivitiesB(25.80)(42.22)Cash Flow from Investing Activities-(6.14)Purchase) / Sale of Investments-(35.00)(42.22)Deposits/Loan (given) - Subsidiary, associates, joint ventures & third parties-(35.00)(42.22)Cash Flow from Financing ActivitiesB(25.80)(42.22)(24.03)Joposit for New Premises taken on rent-(21.00)(38.62)Joposit for New Premises taken on rent-(21.00)(21.00)Lease Payment(21.00)(21.00)Lease Adjustment amount(21.00)(21.00)Lease Adjustment amount(21.00)(25.40)Lease Adjustment at beginning of the year20.5411.97(20.54)Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year20.5411.97(20.50)Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year20.5411.97(20.50)Cash and cash equivalents(20.00)(20.60) <td< td=""><td>Operating profit before working capital changes Adjustments for:</td><td>_</td><td>(93.96)</td><td>(115.12</td></td<>	Operating profit before working capital changes Adjustments for:	_	(93.96)	(115.12
Increase/(decrease) in trade payables and customer advances       (5.89)       (46.22)         Cash generated / (used in) operations       (92.53)       (128.92)         Direct taxes refund/(paid) [net]       (36.09)       (8.62)         Cash flow from Operating Activities       A       (128.62)       (137.62)         Cash Flow from Investing Activities       A       (128.62)       (137.62)         Purchase of Property, Plant & Machinery & Intangible Assets       (25.80)       (1.12)       (35.00)         Purchase of Sale of Investing Activities       (25.80)       (1.12)       (35.00)       (42.22)         Cash Flow from Financing Activities       (30.30)       (38.62)       (46.22)       (30.30)       (38.62)         Deposits/Loan (given) - Subsidiary, associates, joint ventures & third parties       (30.30)       (48.62)       (40.22)         Cash Flow from Financing Activities       B       (25.80)       (42.22)       (24.03)         Cash Flow from Financing Activities       (30.30)       (38.62)       (21.00)       (22.00)         Lease Payment       (38.75)       (30.30)       (38.62)       (21.00)       (21.00)       (21.00)       (21.00)       (21.00)       (21.00)       (21.00)       (21.00)       (21.00)       (22.05)       (21.00)       (22.05) <td>(Increase)/decrease in trade and other receivables</td> <td></td> <td>8.03</td> <td>31.8</td>	(Increase)/decrease in trade and other receivables		8.03	31.8
Label Cash generated / (used in) operations1.43(13.87)Direct taxes refund/(paid) [net](92.53)(128.92)Foreign Currency Translation reserve(36.09)(8.62)Vet Cash from Operating Activities(128.62)(137.62)Ourchase of Property, Plant & Machinery & Intangible Assets(25.80)(1.13)Purchase) / Sale of Investements(25.80)(1.13)Deposits/Loan (given) - Subsidiary, associates, joint ventures & third parties(36.09)(42.22)Cash Flow from Financing Activities(25.80)(42.22)Cash Flow from Financing Activities(25.80)(42.22)Cash Flow from Financing Activities(30.30)(38.62)Deposits/Loan (given) - Subsidiary, associates, joint ventures & third parties(30.30)(38.62)Separater of Interest on Loan(21.00)(21.00)(21.00)Deposit for New Premises taken on rent(21.00)Lease adjustment amountSecurity Deposit received3.40Vet Cash teginning of the year20.5419.7Components of Cash and Cash equivalents (A + B + C)12.930.8Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year33.4720.55Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year33.4720.55Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year33.4120.4Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year33.4120.4 </td <td>Non Controlling Interest</td> <td></td> <td>(0.70)</td> <td>0.5</td>	Non Controlling Interest		(0.70)	0.5
Cash generated / (used in) operations       (92.53)       (128.93)         Direct taxes refund/(paid) [net]	ncrease/(decrease) in trade payables and customer advances		(5.89)	(46.23
Direct taxes refund/(paid) [net]			1.43	(13.87
Grond Currency Translation reserve(36.09)(8.63Vet Cash from Operating Activities(1128.62)(137.62Cash Flow from Investing Activities(25.80)(1.13Purchase of Property, Plant & Machinery & Intangible Assets(25.80)(1.13Purchase) / Sale of Investments(25.80)(25.80)(24.22)Deposits/Loan (given) - Subsidiary, associates, joint ventures & third parties(36.09)(42.22)Cash Flow from Financing ActivitiesB(25.80)(42.22)Loan received during the year232.99240.3Lease adjustment amount(30.30)(38.67)(21.00)Lease adjustment amount(38.75)(21.00)(21.00)Lease adjustment amount(38.75)(21.00)(21.00)Lease adjustment amount(25.81)(20.54)(19.73)Lease adjustment amount(20.54)(19.73)(20.54)Lease adjustment amount(20.54)(19.73)(20.54)Lease adjustment amount(20.54)(19.73)(20.54)Lease adjustment amount(20.54)(19.73)(20.54)Lease adjustment amount(20.54)(19.73)(20.54)Lease adjustment at beginning of the year(20.54)(19.73)(20.54)Components of Cash and Cash Equivalents:(0.00)(0.00)(0.00)Cash on Hand(0.06)(0.00)(0.00)(0.00)Balance with bank(33.41)(20.40)(20.40)Chird bank balances(	Cash generated / (used in) operations		(92.53)	(128.99
Net Cash from Operating ActivitiesA(128.62)(137.6)Cash Flow from Investing Activities(25.80)(1.1)Purchase of Property, Plant & Machinery & Intangible Assets(25.80)(1.1)Purchase) / Sale of Investments(25.80)(24.22)Cash Flow from Financing ActivitiesB(25.80)(42.22)Cash Flow from Financing Activities(30.30)(38.6)Loan received during the year(30.30)(38.6)Ceposits/Loan (given) - Subsidiary, associates, joint ventures & third parties(30.30)(38.6)Loan received during the year(30.30)(38.6)Ceposit for New Premises taken on rent(38.75)(21.00)Lease Payment(38.75)(21.00)Lease Payment(38.75)(21.00)Lease Adjustment amount(38.75)(21.00)Security Deposit received3.40(21.00)Vet Cash from Financing ActivitiesC167.35Net (decrease)/increase in cash and cash equivalents (A + B + C)12.930.08Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year20.5419.7Cash on Hand0.060.000.00Cash on Hand0.060.000.00Cash and Cash Equivalents:0.060.00Cash on Hand0.34.120.4Cher bank balances	Direct taxes refund/(paid) [net]		<u> </u>	
Cash Flow from Investing Activities(1.13)Purchase of Property, Plant & Machinery & Intangible Assets(25.80)(1.13)Purchase) / Sale of Investements-(35.00)Deposits/Loan (given) - Subsidiary, associates, joint ventures & third parties-(6.14)Vet Cash Used in Investing ActivitiesB(25.80)(42.22)Cash Flow from Financing ActivitiesB(25.80)(42.22)Cash Flow from Financing Activities-(30.30)(38.62)Deposits / Loan-(30.30)(38.62)(21.00)Deposits / Loan-(30.30)(38.62)(21.00)Deposits / Loan(21.00)(21.00)Lease Payment(30.30)(38.62)Lease Adjustment amount(21.00)(21.00)Lease Adjustment amount(21.00)Lease Adjustment amount(21.00)Lease Adjustment and cash equivalents (A + B + C)Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the yearCash and cash equivalents at end of the yearCash and cash equivalents at end of the yearCash and Cash equivalents:Cash and Cash equivalents:Cash and Cash equivalents:Cash and Cash equivalents:<	Foreign Currency Translation reserve		(36.09)	(8.63
Cash Flow from Investing Activities(1.13)Purchase of Property, Plant & Machinery & Intangible Assets(25.80)(1.13)Purchase) / Sale of Investements-(35.00)Deposits/Loan (given) - Subsidiary, associates, joint ventures & third parties-(6.14)Vet Cash Used in Investing ActivitiesB(25.80)(42.22)Cash Flow from Financing ActivitiesB(25.80)(42.22)Cash Flow from Financing Activities-(30.30)(38.62)Deposits / Loan-(30.30)(38.62)(21.00)Deposits / Loan-(30.30)(38.62)(21.00)Deposits / Loan(21.00)(21.00)Lease Payment(30.30)(38.62)Lease Adjustment amount(21.00)(21.00)Lease Adjustment amount(21.00)Lease Adjustment amount(21.00)Lease Adjustment and cash equivalents (A + B + C)Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the yearCash and cash equivalents at end of the yearCash and cash equivalents at end of the yearCash and Cash equivalents:Cash and Cash equivalents:Cash and Cash equivalents:Cash and Cash equivalents:<	Net Cash from Operating Activities	Α	(128.62)	(137.61
Purchase of Property, Plant & Machinery & Intangible Assets(25.80)(1.13Purchase) / Sale of Investments-(35.00)Deposits/Loan (given) - Subsidiary, associates, joint ventures & third parties-(6.14Vet Cash Used in Investing ActivitiesB(25.80)(42.27)Cash Flow from Financing Activities232.99240.3Deposit for New Premises taken on rent(30.30)(38.67)Lease Payment(38.75)(25.80)(21.00)Lease Payment(38.75)(25.80)(21.00)Lease Payment(38.75)(25.80)(21.00)Lease Adjustment amount-(21.00)(21.00)Security Deposit received3.40(38.67)(21.00)Vet (decrease)/increase in cash and cash equivalents (A + B + C)12.930.68Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year20.5419.7Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year33.4720.54Cash on Hand0.060.0033.41Cash on Hand33.4120.420.4Cash on Hand33.4120.420.4Cash on Hand33.4120.420.4Cash on Hand33.4120.420.4Cash on Hand33.4120.4Cash on Ha				
Purchase) / Sale of Investements       (35.00         Deposits/Loan (given) - Subsidiary, associates, joint ventures & third parties       (6.1)         Vet Cash Used in Investing Activities       (6.1)         cash Flow from Financing Activities       (25.80)         can received during the year       (30.30)         Casp Flow from Financing Activities       (30.30)         coan received during the year       (38.65)         Deposit for New Premises taken on rent       (38.75)         Lease Payment       (38.75)         Lease adjustment amount       (38.75)         Security Deposit received       3.40         Vet (decrease)/increase in cash and cash equivalents (A + B + C)       12.93         Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year       20.54         Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year       20.54         Cash and cash equivalents:       0.06         Cash and Cash and Cash Equivalents:       0.06         Cash on Hand       3.3.41         Cash on Hand       33.41			(25.80)	(1.13
Deposits/Loan (given) - Subsidiary, associates, joint ventures & third parties       -			(, 	
Net Cash Used in Investing ActivitiesB(25.80)(42.23)Cash Flow from Financing Activities232.99240.3Deposit for New Premises taken on rent(30.30)(38.63)Lease Payment(38.75)(21.00)Lease Adjustment amount(38.75)(38.75)Security Deposit received3.40(34.06)Vet Cash from Financing ActivitiesC167.35Net (decrease)/increase in cash and cash equivalents (A + B + C)12.930.8Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year20.5419.7Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year33.4720.5Cash on Hand0.060.000.00Balance with bank33.4120.4Other bank balances			-	
Cash Flow from Financing Activities1.oan received during the year232.99Aepyament of Interest on Loan(30.30)Deposit for New Premises taken on rent(30.30).ease Payment(38.75).ease adjustment amount(38.75)Security Deposit received3.40Vet Cash from Financing ActivitiesCNet (decrease)/increase in cash and cash equivalents (A + B + C)12.93Net (decrease)/increase in cash and cash equivalents (A + B + C)12.93Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year20.54Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year33.47Components of Cash and Cash Equivalents:0.06Cash on Hand0.06Salance with bank33.41Other bank balances-		в	(25,80)	
Loan received during the year232.99240.3Repyament of Interest on Loan(30.30)(38.67)Deposit for New Premises taken on rent(38.75)(21.00)Lease Payment(38.75)(38.75)Lease adjustment amount(38.75)(38.75)Security Deposit received3.40(38.67)Net Cash from Financing ActivitiesC167.35180.60Net (decrease)/increase in cash and cash equivalents (A + B + C)12.930.68Net (decrease)/increase in cash and cash equivalents (A + B + C)12.930.68Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year20.5419.7Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year33.4720.55Cash on Hand0.060.000.00Salance with bank33.4120.4Other bank balances			(10100)	(
Repyament of Interest on Loan(30.30)(38.67)Deposit for New Premises taken on rent-(21.00)Lease Payment(38.75)-Lease adjustment amountSecurity Deposit receivedNet Cash from Financing ActivitiesC167.35180.60Vet (decrease)/increase in cash and cash equivalents (A + B + C)12.930.8Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year20.5419.7Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year33.4720.55Cash on Hand0.060.00Salance with bank33.4120.4Other bank balances			232.99	240.3
Deposit for New Premises taken on rent       -       (21.00         Lease Payment       (38.75)         Lease adjustment amount       -       -         Security Deposit received       3.40       -         Vet Cash from Financing Activities       C       167.35       180.6         Vet (decrease)/increase in cash and cash equivalents (A + B + C)       12.93       0.8         Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year       20.54       19.7         Components of Cash and Cash Equivalents:       33.47       20.5         Cash on Hand       0.06       0.00         Balance with bank       33.41       20.4	<b>o</b> ,			
Lease Payment     (38.75)       Lease adjustment amount     -       Security Deposit received     3.40       Vet Cash from Financing Activities     C       Net (decrease)/increase in cash and cash equivalents (A + B + C)     12.93       Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year     20.54       Components of Cash and Cash Equivalents:     33.47       Cash on Hand     0.06       Balance with bank     33.41       Other bank balances			(00.00)	,
Lease adjustment amount Security Deposit received 3.40 <u>Vet Cash from Financing Activities</u> Net (decrease)/increase in cash and cash equivalents (A + B + C) C 167.35 180.6 12.93 0.8 2.0.54 19.7 Cash and cash equivalents at ed of the year Components of Cash and Cash Equivalents: Cash on Hand Salance with bank Other bank balances	•		(38.75)	(21.00
Security Deposit received       3.40         Net Cash from Financing Activities       C       167.35       180.6         Net (decrease)/increase in cash and cash equivalents (A + B + C)       12.93       0.8         Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year       20.54       19.7         Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year       33.47       20.5         Components of Cash and Cash Equivalents:       0.06       0.00         Cash on Hand       30.41       20.4         Salance with bank       33.41       20.4			(00.70)	
Vet Cash from Financing ActivitiesC167.35180.6Vet (decrease)/increase in cash and cash equivalents (A + B + C)12.930.8Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year20.5419.7Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year33.4720.55Components of Cash and Cash Equivalents:0.060.00Cash on Hand33.4120.4Salance with bank33.4120.4Other bank balances	,		3.40	
Vet (decrease)/increase in cash and cash equivalents (A + B + C)       12.93       0.8         Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year       20.54       19.7         Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year       33.47       20.5         Components of Cash and Cash Equivalents:       0.06       0.00         Cash on Hand       0.06       0.02         Balance with bank       33.41       20.4		с —		180.6
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year     20.54     19.7       Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year     33.47     20.55       Components of Cash and Cash Equivalents:     0.06     0.0       Cash on Hand     0.06     0.0       Salance with bank     33.41     20.4       Other bank balances		Ŭ _		
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year     33.47     20.5       Components of Cash and Cash Equivalents:     0.06     0.0       Cash on Hand     0.06     0.0       Balance with bank     33.41     20.4       Other bank balances				
Components of Cash and Cash Equivalents:         Cash on Hand       0.06       0.0         Balance with bank       33.41       20.4         Other bank balances				
Cash on Hand         0.06         0.0           Balance with bank         33.41         20.4           Other bank balances			33.47	20.5
Balance with bank     33.41     20.4       Dther bank balances				
Other bank balances				
			33.41	20.4
33.47 20.5	Other bank balances		<u> </u>	
			33.47	20.5

## Notes :

1 The above Cash Flow Statement has been prepared under the "Indirect Method" as set out in the Accouting Standard (Ind AS) 7 - "Cash Flow Statement".

2 Prevolus year figures has been re-grouped and rearranged wherever necessary. Notes 1 to 39 form an integral part of the financial statements

As per our report of even date	For and on behalf of t	he Board of Directors
For A.T.Jain & Co Chartered Accountants Firm's Registration No.: 103886W	Nitish Nagori Managing Director (DIN: 09775743)	Abbas Patel Director (DIN:00547281)
<b>Sushil Jain</b> Partner Membership No.: 033809	Dharmesh Parekh Company Secretary	Deepak J Solanki Chief Financial Officer
Place: Mumbai Date: 19th May, 2023	Place: Mumbai Date: 19th May, 2023	

## Notes to the financial statements

## 1 Corporate information

(a) Ironwood Education Limited (Formerly known as Greycells Education Limited) incorporated and domiciled in India. Its registered office at 1st Floor, KHIL House, 70-C Nehru Road, Nava Pada, Adjecent to Domestic Airport, Vile Parle East, Mumbai, Maharashtra – 400 099, India. The Company's shares are listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange, Mumbai (BSE). The Company is engaged in Vocational education in Media, Entertainment and Sports Management.

## 2.1 BASIS OF PREPARATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## (a) Basis of preparation and compliance with Ind AS

- (i) The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards (referred to as "Ind AS") prescribed under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules 2015, as amended and other relevant provisions of the Act.
- (ii) The financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost convention and accrual basis, except for the certain financial assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value and defined benefit plan assets measured at fair values by Ind AS.
- (iii) All assets and liabilities have been classified as current or non-current based on the Company's normal operating cycle for each of its businesses, as per the criteria set out in the Schedule III to the Act.
- (iv) These financial statements were authorised and approved for issue by the Board of Directors on 19th May, 2023

## (b) Basis of Consolidation in compliance with Ind AS

- (i) The financial statements of subsidiaries have been combined on line by line basis by adding together the book value of like items of assets, liabilities, income, expenditure after eliminating intra-group balances and intra-group transactions resulting in unrealized profits or losses as per Indian Accounting Standard 21 (Ind AS) – "Consolidated Financial Statements".
- (ii) The consolidated financial statements are prepared by adopting uniform accounting policies like transactions or other events in similar circumstances and are presented to the extent possible, in the same manner as the parent company's financial statements. Necessary adjustments have been made to the audited accounts of the subsidiary for adopting uniform accounting policies for the purpose of consolidation.
- (iii) The functional currency of the Parent Company and its Joint Venture LLP is Indian Rupee, whereas the functional currency of its Dubai based wholly owned subsidiary is its respective local currency. All income and expenses items are translated at the average rate of exchange applicable for the period. All monetary and non-monetary assets and liabilities are translated at the closing rate as on balance sheet date. The equity share capital is stated at the exchange rate at the date of investment. Any gain / (loss) on exchange difference arising on consolidation is recognised in the Foreign Currency Translation Reserve (FCTR) through OCI.

- (iv) The difference between the Company's cost of investment in the subsidiary over its portion of equity at the time of acquisition of shares is recognized in the consolidated financial statements as Goodwill or Capital Reserve as the case may be.
- (v) Interests in Joint Ventures and associates are incorporated in the consolidated financial statements using equity method of accounting after making necessary adjustments to achieve uniformity in application of accounting policies, wherever applicable. An investment in associate or joint venture is initially recognised at cost and adjusted thereafter to recognise the Company's share of profit or loss and other comprehensive income of the joint venture or associate.
- (vi) Consolidated financial statements of all entities used for the purpose of consolidation are drawn up to same reporting date as that of the parent company, i.e., year ended on 31st March. When the end of the reporting period of the parent is different from that of a subsidiary, if any, the subsidiary prepares, for consolidation purposes, additional financial information as of the same date as the consolidated financial statements of the parent to enable the parent to consolidate the financial information of the subsidiary, unless it is impracticable to do so.

## (c) Use of Estimates and judgments

The preparation of the financial statements requires the Management to make, judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, disclosure of contingent liabilities as at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the reporting period. The recognition, measurement, classification or disclosure of an item or information in the financial statements is made relying on these estimates. The estimates and judgements used in the preparation of the financial statements are continuously evaluated by the management and are based on historical experience and various other assumptions and factors (including expectations of future events) that the management believes to be reasonable under the existing circumstances. Actual results may differ from those estimates. Any revision to accounting estimates is recognised prospectively in current and future periods.

# Critical accounting judgements and key source of estimation uncertainty

The Company is required to make judgements, estimates and assumptions about the carrying amount of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and other factors that are considered to be relevant. The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an on-going basis. The areas involving critical estimates or judgments are:

- (a) Recognition and measurement of defined benefit obligations, key actuarial assumptions
- (b) Estimation of fair value of financial instruments
- (c) Estimated credit loss of trade receivables
- (d) Estimation of current tax expenses and payable

## (d) Basis of measurement

The Ind AS financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis using historical cost convention and on an accrual method of accounting, except for certain financial assets and liabilities which have been measured at fair value as described below and defined benefit plans which have been measured at actuarial valuation as required by relevant Ind AS.

### Fair value measurement

The Company measures certain financial assets and liabilities at fair value at each balance sheet date. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- In the principal market for the asset or liability, or
- In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible by the Company .

The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

Fair value for measurement and /or disclosure purpose in these financial statements is determined on such a basis, except for leasing transactions that are within the scope of Ind AS 17, and measurements that have some similarities to fair value, such as net realisable value in Ind AS 2 or value in use in Ind AS 36.

The Company uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximising the use of relevant observable inputs and minimising the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

Level 1 — Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities

Level 2 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable

Level 3 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable

For the purpose of fair value disclosures, the Company has determined classes of assets and liabilities on the basis of the nature, characteristics and risks of the asset or liability and the level of the fair value hierarchy as explained above.

## (e) Functional and presentation currency

These Ind AS Financial Statements are prepared in Indian Rupee which is the Company's functional currency.

## 2.2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(a) Income Recognition - Revenue recognition as per Ind AS 115.

### (i) Revenue from Services

Revenues from services rendered are recognized prorata on accrual basis over the period of the contract as and when services are rendered or performance obligation are satisfied. A contract asset is the right to consideration in exchange for goods or services transferred to the customer. If the Company performs by transferring goods or services to a customer before the customer pays consideration or before payment is due, a contract asset is recognised for the earned consideration that is conditional.

A contract liability is the obligation to transfer goods or services to a customer for which the Company has received consideration (or an amount of consideration is due) from the customer. If a customer pays consideration before the Company transfers goods or services, a contract liability is recognised when the payment is made or the payment is due (whichever is earlier). Contract liabilities are recognised as revenue when the Company performs under the contract.

A receivable represents the Company's right to an amount of consideration that is unconditional (i.e., only the passage of time is required before payment of the consideration is due).

## (ii) Interest income

Revenue is recognised on a time proportion basis taking into account the amount outstanding and the interest rate applicable and based on effective interest rate method.

## (iii) Dividend income

Dividend income is recognised as and when the right to receive payment is established.

### (b) Property, Plant and Equipment

## (i) **Property, plant and equipment**

Property, plant and equipment is stated at acquisition cost net of accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any.

The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price, including import duties and non-refundable purchase taxes, after deducting trade discounts and rebates, any directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition for its intended use and estimated costs of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the item and restoring the site on which it is located. If significant parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, then they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property, plant and equipment. Subsequent expenditure, costs are included in the assets carrying amount or recognized as a separate asset, as appropriate only if it is probable that the future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Company and that the cost of the item can be reliably measured.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

Gains and losses on disposals are determined by comparing proceeds with carrying amount. These are included in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Based on above, the estimated useful lives of assets for the period are as follows:

Assets	Useful Lives (estimated by the management)
Furniture and Fixtures	8 years
Office Equipment	5 years
Computer System	3 years
Office Improvements (Initial Lease Period)	3 years

## (ii) Capital work in progress

Assets in the course of construction are capitalized in capital work in progress account. At the point when an asset is capable of operating in the manner intended by management, the cost of construction is transferred to the appropriate category of property, plant and equipment. Costs associated with the commissioning of an asset are capitalised till the time asset is available for use for operating at normal levels. Revenue generated from production during the trial period is credited to capital work in progress.

## (c) Intangible assets

Intangible assets acquired are measured on initial recognition at cost. Following initial recognition, intangible assets are carried at cost less any accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses.

## (d) Investment Property

Property that is held for long-term rental yields or for capital appreciation or both, and that is not occupied by the Company, is classified as investment property. Investment property is measured at its cost, including related transaction costs and where applicable borrowing costs less depreciation and impairment if any.

## (e) Depreciation

(a) Property plant and equipment (PPE) and Investment Property

Depreciation is provided on a pro-rata basis on the Written down value (WDV) method based on useful life as estimated by the Management and aligned to Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013 in order to reflect the actual usage of assets. Depreciation on assets acquired under finance lease is spread over the lease period or useful life, whichever is shorter.

(b) Intangible assets

Intangible assets are amortised on a straight-line basis over the period of their expected useful lives. The amortisation period and the amortisation method is reviewed at each financial year end and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate.

## (f) Financial instruments

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

## A) Financial assets

## Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are recognised when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instruments. On initial recognition, a financial asset is recognised at fair value, in case of Financial assets which are recognised at fair value through profit and loss (FVTPL), its transaction cost are recognised in the statement of profit and loss. In other cases, the transaction cost are attributed to the acquisition value of the financial asset.

### Subsequent measurement

# Subsequent measurement of financial assets is described below -

Financial assets are subsequently classified as measured at:

- amortised cost
- fair value through profit & loss (FVTPL)
- fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)

The above classification is being determined considering the:

- the entity's business model for managing the financial assets and
- the contractual cash flow characteristics of the financial asset.

Financial assets are not reclassified subsequent to their recognition, except if and in the period the group changes its business model for managing financial assets.

### (i) Measured at amortised cost:

Financial assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost, if these financial assets are held within a business module whose objective is to hold these assets in order to collect contractual cash flows and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified date to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

# (ii) Measured at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL):

Financial assets other than equity instrument are measured at FVTPL unless it is measured at amortised cost or at FVTOCI on initial recognition. Such financial assets are measured at fair value with all changes in fair value, including interest income and dividend income if any, recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

# (iii) Measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI):

Financial assets are measured at FVTOCI, if these financial assets are held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows that give rise on specified dates to solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding and by selling financial assets.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

Fair value movements are recognized in the other comprehensive income (OCI). Interest income measured using the Effective Interest Rate method and impairment losses, if any are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss. On derecognition, cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in OCI is reclassified from the equity to 'other income' in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

## Equity instruments:

On initial recognition, the Company can make an irrevocable election (on an instrument-by-instrument basis) to present the subsequent changes in fair value in other comprehensive income pertaining to investments in equity instruments. This election is not permitted if the equity investment is held for trading. These elected investments are initially measured at fair value plus transaction costs. Subsequently, they are measured at fair value with gains and losses arising from changes in fair value recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the 'Reserve for equity instruments through other comprehensive income'. The cumulative gain or loss is not reclassified to Statement of Profit and Loss on disposal of the investments.

Dividends on these investments in equity instruments are recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss when the Company's right to receive the dividends is established, it is probable that the economic benefits associated with the dividend will flow to the entity, the dividend does not represent a recovery of part of cost of the investment and the amount of dividend can be measured reliably. Dividends recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss are included in the 'Other income' line item.

## Impairment :

The Company recognises a loss allowance for Expected Credit Losses (ECL) on financial assets that are measured at amortised cost and at FVOCI. The credit loss is difference between all contractual cash flows that are due to an entity in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the entity expects to receive (i.e. all cash shortfalls), discounted at the original effective interest rate. This is assessed on an individual or collective basis after considering all reasonable and supportable including that which is forward looking.

The Company's trade receivables or contract revenue receivables do not contain significant financing component and loss allowance on trade receivables is measured at an amount equal to life time expected losses i.e. expected cash shortfall, being simplified approach for recognition of impairment loss allowance.

Under simplified approach, the Company does not track changes in credit risk. Rather it recognizes impairment loss allowance based on the lifetime ECL at each reporting date right from its initial recognition. The Company uses a provision matrix to determine impairment loss allowance on the portfolio of trade receivables. The provision matrix is based on its historically observed default rates over the expected life of the trade receivable and is adjusted for forward looking estimates. At every reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are analysed. For financial assets other than trade receivables, the Company recognises 12-months expected credit losses for all originated or acquired financial assets if at the reporting date the credit risk of the financial asset has not increased significantly since its initial recognition. The expected credit losses are measured as lifetime expected credit losses if the credit risk on financial asset increases significantly since its initial recognition. If, in a subsequent period, credit quality of the instrument improves such that there is no longer significant increase in credit risks since initial recognition, then the Company reverts to recognizing impairment loss allowance based on 12 months ECL. The impairment losses and reversals are recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss. For equity instruments and financial assets measured at FVTPL, there is no requirement of impairment testing.

## Derecognition

The Company derecognises a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire, or it transfers rights to receive cash flows from an asset, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risks and rewards of ownership. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all of the risks and rewards of the asset, nor transferred control of the asset, the Company continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Company's continuing involvement.

In that case, the Company also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Company has retained.

## (B) Financial Liabilities

#### Initial Recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are recognised when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instruments. Financial liabilities are initially recognised at fair value net of transaction costs for all financial liabilities not carried at fair value through profit or loss. The Company's financial liabilities includes trade and other payables, loans and borrowings including bank overdrafts.

### Subsequent measurement

Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost are subsequently measured at using EIR method. Financial liabilities carried at fair value through profit or loss are measured at fair value with all changes in fair value recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

## Loans & Borrowings:

After initial recognition, interest bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost using EIR method. Gains and losses are recognized in profit & loss when the liabilities are derecognized as well as through EIR amortization process.

## **Financial Guarantee Contracts**

Financial guarantee contracts issued by the Company are those contracts that requires a payment to be made or to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because the specified debtors fails to make payment when due in accordance with the term of a debt instrument.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

Financial guarantee contracts are recognized initially as a liability at fair value, adjusted for transaction costs that are directly attributable to the issuance of the guarantee.

## **De-recognition**

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognized in the statement of profit or loss.

## Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the Balance Sheet if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

## (g) Fair Value Measurement

The Company measures financial instruments, such as, derivatives, investments at fair value at each balance sheet date. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- (a) In the principal market for the asset or liability, or
- (b) In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible by the Company. The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use. The Company uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximising the use of relevant observable inputs and minimising the use of unobservable inputs. All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- Level 1 Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable.

Level 3 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.

For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Company determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorisation (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

For the purpose of fair value disclosures, the Company has determined classes of assets and liabilities on the basis of the nature, characteristics and risks of the asset or liability and the level of the fair value hierarchy as explained above.

## (h) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalent in the balance sheet comprise cash at banks and on hand and short-term deposits with an original maturity of three months or less, which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents consist of cash and short-term deposits, as defined above.

## (i) Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of an asset that necessarily takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use or sale are capitalised as part of the cost of the asset. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the period in which they occur. Borrowing costs consist of interest and other costs that an entity incurs in connection with the borrowing of funds. Borrowing cost also includes exchange differences to the extent regarded as an adjustment to the borrowing costs.

## (j) Impairment of non-financial assets

The Company assesses, at each reporting date, whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any indication exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the Company estimates the asset's recoverable amount. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or cash-generating unit's (CGU) fair value less costs of disposal and its value in use. Recoverable amount is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or Companys of assets. When the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount.

In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a post-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. In determining fair value less costs of disposal, recent market transactions are taken into account. If no such transactions can be identified, an appropriate valuation model is used. These calculations are corroborated by valuation multiples, quoted share prices for publicly traded companies or other available fair value indicators.

The Company bases its impairment calculation on detailed budgets and forecast calculations, which are prepared separately for each of the Company's CGUs to which the individual assets are allocated.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

Impairment losses of continuing operations, including impairment on inventories, are recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

An assessment is made at each reporting date to determine whether there is an indication that previously recognised impairment losses no longer exist or have decreased. If such indication exists, the Company estimates the asset's or CGU's recoverable amount. A previously recognised impairment loss is reversed only if there has been a change in the assumptions used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognised. The reversal is limited so that the carrying amount of the asset does not exceed its recoverable amount, nor exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation, had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. Such reversal is recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

## (k) Taxation

### Current income tax

Current income tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted, at the reporting date.

Current income tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised outside profit or loss (either in other comprehensive income or in equity). Current tax items are recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in OCI or directly in equity. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in the tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulations are subject to interpretation and establishes provisions where appropriate.

## Deferred tax

Deferred tax is provided using the liability method on temporary differences between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes at the reporting date. Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences except when it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, the carry forward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses. Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilized.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are re-assessed at each reporting date and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profits will allow the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date. Deferred tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised outside profit or loss (either in other comprehensive income or in equity). Deferred tax items are recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in OCI or directly in equity.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

Minimum Alternate Tax (MAT) paid in accordance with the tax laws, which gives future economic benefits in the form of adjustment to future income tax liability, is considered as an asset if there is convincing evidence that the Company will pay normal income tax. Accordingly, MAT is recognised as an asset in the Balance Sheet when it is probable that future economic benefit associated with it will flow to the Company.

## (I) Employee benefit schemes

## (a) Short-term employee benefits

Employee benefits payable wholly within twelve months of receiving employee services are classified as shortterm employee benefits. These benefits include salaries and wages, performance incentives and compensated absences which are expected to occur in next twelve months. The undiscounted amount of short-term employee benefits to be paid in exchange for employee services is recognised as an expense as the related service is rendered by employees.

## Compensated absences:

Compensated absences accruing to employees and which can be carried to future periods but where there are restrictions on availment or encashment or where the availment or encashment is not expected to occur wholly in the next twelve months, the liability on account of the benefit is determined actuarially using the projected unit credit method. 'Re-measurement gains and losses arising from experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions are recognised in the period in which they occur, directly to statement of profit and loss.

- (b) Post-employment benefits
  - The Company has following post-employment plans:
  - (i) Defined benefit plans such a gratuity

## (i) Defined-benefit plan:

The liability or asset recognised in the balance sheet in respect of defined benefit gratuity plan is the present value of defined benefit obligations at the end of the reporting period less fair value of plan assets. The defined benefit obligations is calculated annually by actuaries through actuarial valuation using the projected unit credit method.

The Company recognises the following changes in the net defined benefit obligation as an expense in the statement of profit and loss:

- Service costs comprising current service costs, past-service costs, gains and losses on curtailment and non-routine settlements;
- (b) Net interest expense or income

The net interest cost is calculated by applying the discount rate to the net balance of the defined benefit

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

obligation and fair value of plan assets. This cost is included in employee benefit expenses in the statement of the profit & loss.

Re-measurement comprising of actuarial gains and losses arising from

- (a) Re-measurement of Actuarial (gains)/losses
- (b) Return on plan assets, excluding amount recognized in effect of asset ceiling
- (c) Re-measurement arising because of change in effect of asset ceiling are recognised in the period in which they occur directly in other comprehensive income. Re-measurement are not reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods.

Ind AS 19 requires the exercise of judgment in relation to various assumptions including future pay rises, inflation and discount rates and employee and pensioner demographics. The Company determines the assumptions in conjunction with its actuaries, and believes these assumptions to be in line with best practice, but the application of different assumptions could have a significant effect on the amounts reflected in the income statement, other comprehensive income and balance sheet. There may be also interdependency between some of the assumptions.

## (m) Leases:

## Where the Company is Lessee

The Company assesses whether a contract contains a lease, at inception of a contract. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

To assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, the Company assesses whether:

- i) the contract involves the use of an identified assets
- the company has substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the asset through the period of the lease: and
- iii) the company has the right to direct the use of the asset.

At the date of commencement of the lease, the Company recognizes a right-of-use asset ("ROU") and a corresponding lease liability for all lease arrangements in which it is a lessee, except for leases with a term of twelve months or less (short-term leases) and low value leases. For these short-term and low value leases, the Company recognizes the lease payments as an operating expense on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

The right-of-use assets are initially recognized at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or prior to the commencement date of the lease plus any initial direct costs less any lease incentives. They are subsequently measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.

Certain lease arrangements includes the options to extend or terminate the lease before the end of the lease term. ROU assets and lease liabilities includes these options when it is reasonably certain that they will be exercised. Right-of-use assets are depreciated from the commencement date on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the lease term and useful life of the underlying asset. Right of use assets are evaluated for recoverability whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that their carrying amounts may not be recoverable. For the purpose of impairment testing, the recoverable amount (i.e. the higher of the fair value less cost to sell and the value-in-use) is determined on an individual asset basis unless the asset does not generate cash flows that are largely independent of those from other assets. In such cases, the recoverable amount is determined for the Cash Generating Unit (CGU) to which the asset belongs.

The lease liability is initially measured at amortized cost at the present value of the future lease payments. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if not readily determinable, using the incremental borrowing rates in the country of domicile of these leases. Lease liabilities are remeasured with a corresponding adjustment to the related right of use asset if the Company changes its assessment if whether it will exercise an extension or a termination option.

Lease liability shown under Other Financial Liabilities and right of use asset is shown in Plant property and equipment as lease Asset (Right of use) and lease payments have been classified as financing cash flows.

## Where the Company is Lessor

Lease income from operating leases where the Company is a lessor is recognised in income on a straight-line basis over the lease term unless the receipts are structured to increase in line with expected general inflation to compensate for the expected inflationary cost increases. The respective leased assets are included in the balance sheet based on their nature.

## (n) Provision for liabilities and charges, Contingent liabilities and contingent assets

The assessments undertaken in recognising provisions and contingencies have been made in accordance with the applicable Ind AS.

Provisions represent liabilities to the Company for which the amount or timing is uncertain. Provisions are recognized when the Company has a present obligation (legal or constructive), as a result of past events, and it is probable that an outflow of resources, that can be reliably estimated, will be required to settle such an obligation. If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows to net present value using an appropriate pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and, where appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. Unwinding of the discount is recognized in the statement of profit and loss as a finance cost. Provisions are reviewed at each reporting date and are adjusted to reflect the current best estimate.

Contingent liabilities are disclosed when there is a possible obligation arising from past events, the existence of which will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Company or a present obligation that arises from past events where it is either not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle or a reliable estimate of the amount cannot be made.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

Contingent assets are not recognised but disclosed in the financial statements when an inflow of economic benefits is probable.

## (o) Foreign currency transactions

In the financial statements of the Company , transactions in currencies other than the functional currency are translated into the functional currency at the exchange rates ruling at the date of the transaction. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in other currencies are translated into the functional currency at exchange rates prevailing on the reporting date. Non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in other currencies and measured at historical cost or fair value are translated at the exchange rates prevailing on the dates on which such values were determined.

The results and financial position of foreign operations (none of which has the currency of a hyperinflationary economy) that have a functional currency different from the presentation currency are translated into the presentation currency as follows:

- (a) Assets and liabilities are translated at the closing rate on the balance sheet date
- (b) Income and expenses are translated at the average exchange rate (unless this is not a reasonable approximation of the cumulative effect of the rates prevailing on the transaction dates, in which case income and expenses are translated at the date of transaction
- (c) All resulting exchange differences are recognised in other comprehensive income

When a foreign operation is sold, the associated exchange differences are reclassified to statement of profit and loss, as part of the gain or loss on sale.

Fair value adjustments arising on the acquisition of a foreign operation are treated as assets and liabilities of the foreign operation and translated at the closing rate.

## (p) Investment in Subsidiaries, Joint-ventures and Associate:

Investment in equity shares of subsidiaries, joint-venture and associate are recorded at cost and reviewed for impairment at each reporting date.

## (q) Earnings per share

The Company presents basic and diluted earnings per share ("EPS") data for its equity shares. Basic EPS is calculated by dividing the profit and loss attributable to equity shareholders

of the Company by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period. Diluted EPS is determined by adjusting the profit and loss attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

## 3 Recent pronouncements

Recent pronouncements on 24th March, 2021, the Ministry of Corporate Affairs ("MCA") through a notification, amended Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013. The amendments revise Division I, II and III of Schedule III and are applicable from April 1, 2021. Key amendments relating to Division II which relate to companies whose financial statements are required to comply with Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules 2015 are:

## **Balance Sheet:**

- Lease liabilities should be separately disclosed under the head 'financial liabilities', duly distinguished as current or noncurrent
- Certain additional disclosures in the statement of changes in equity such as changes in equity share capital due to prior period errors and restated balances at the beginning of the current reporting period.
- 3) Specified format for disclosure of shareholding of promoters.
- Specified format for ageing schedule of trade receivables, trade payables, capital work-in-progress and intangible asset under development.
- 5) If a company has not used funds for the specific purpose for which it was borrowed from banks and financial institutions, then disclosure of details of where it has been used.
- 6) Specific disclosure under 'additional regulatory requirement' such as compliance with approved schemes of arrangements, compliance with number of layers of companies, title deeds of immovable property not held in name of company, loans and advances to promoters, directors, key managerial personnel (KMP) and related parties, details of benami property held etc.

## Statement of profit and loss:

 Additional disclosures relating to Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR), undisclosed income and crypto or virtual currency specified under the head 'additional information' in the notes forming part of the Consolidated financial statements.

The amendments are extensive and the Company will evaluate the same to give effect to them as required by law.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

## 4 Property Plant & Equipment

4 Property Plant & Equipme	nt												(Rs. in Lakhs)
Particulars			Gross	s block					Depreciation	/ Amortisation			Net block
	As at 1 April 2022	Additions	Adjustments	Deductions	Translation difference	As at 31st March, 2023	As at 1 April 2022	For the year	Adjustments	Deductions	Translation difference	As at 31st March, 2023	As at 31st March, 2023
i) Tangible assets													
Furniture And Fixtures	20.55	14.96	-	0.35	-	35.16	20.40	3.63	-	-	-	24.02	11.14
Office Equipments	49.08	6.49	-	0.05	(0.07)	55.60	47.60	2.86	-	-	-	50.46	5.14
Computer System	28.95	3.25	-	-	(0.01)	32.20	28.56	1.88	-	-	-	30.45	1.75
Motar Car	3.67		-	-	-	3.67	3.67		-	-	-	3.67	(0.00)
Premises As per Ind As on Lease	252.70	170.44		28.06	-	395.08	221.13	34.50		-	-	255.63	139.45
Total (A)	354.95	195.13	-	28.45	(0.08)	521.71	321.37	42.86	-	-	-	364.23	157.48
Intangible assets													
Goodwill	76.36		-	-	-	76.36	76.36		-	-	-	76.36	
Goodwill on consolidation	1,724.14		-	-	-	1,724.14	-		-	-	-	-	1,724.14
Trade Marks	26.99		-	-	(0.04)	27.03	25.93	0.76		-	-	26.69	0.34
Computer Software	3.50	-	-	-	-	3.50	3.50			-	-	3.50	
Website Development	4.81	2.25		-	-	7.06	2.82	1.16		-	-	3.98	3.08
Total (B)	1,835.80	2.25		-	(0.04)	1,838.09	108.61	1.92		-	-	110.52	1,727.56
Grand Total (A+B)	2,190.75	197.38		28.45	(0.12)	2,359.80	429.97	44.78		-	-	474.75	1,885.05

Particulars			Gross	block					Depreciation	/ Amortisation			Net block
	As at 1 April 2021	Additions	Adjustments	Deductions	Translation difference	As at 31st March 2022	As at 1 April 2021	For the year	Adjustments	Deductions	Translation difference	As at 31st March 2022	As at 31st March 2022
Tangible assets													
Furniture And Fixtures	45.71	-	-	25.16	-	20.55	33.51	1.17	-	14.28	-	20.40	0.15
Office Equipments	48.68	0.38	-	-	(0.03)	49.08	47.25	0.36	-	-	-	47.60	1.48
Computer System	28.93	-	-	-	(0.02)	28.95	27.97	0.60	-	-	-	28.56	0.38
Office Improvements	23.65	-	-	-	-	23.65	23.65		-	-	-	23.65	-
Motar Car	3.64	-	-	-	(0.03)	3.67	2.89	0.78	-	-	-	3.67	(0.00)
Premises As per Ind As on Lease	212.35	42.09	-	1.74	-	252.70	77.86	21.14	122.13	-	-	221.13	31.57
Total (A)	362.96	42.47	-	26.90	(0.08)	378.60	213.13	24.04	122.13	14.28	-	345.02	33.58
Intangible assets													
Goodwill	76.36	-	-	-	-	76.36	76.36	-	-	-	-	76.36	-
Goodwill on consolidation	1,724.14	-	-	-	-	1,724.14	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,724.14
Trade Marks	26.95	-	-	-	(0.05)	26.99	25.19	0.74	-	-	-	25.93	1.06
Computer Software	3.50	-	-	-	-	3.50	3.50	-	-	-	-	3.50	-
Website Development	4.81	-	-	-	-	4.81	2.08	0.74	-	-	-	2.82	1.99
Capital Work in Progress	-	0.75	-	-	-	0.75	-		-	-	-	-	0.75
Total (B)	1,835.75	0.75	-	-	(0.05)	1,836.55	107.13	1.48	-	-	-	108.61	1,727.94
Grand Total (A+B)	2,198.71	43.22	-	26.90	(0.12)	2,215.15	320.26	25.52	122.13	14.28	-	453.62	1,761.52

	Rs. In lakhs, (exc	ept share and per share data, unless otherwise stated			
	Particulars	As at 31st March, 2023	As at 31st March, 2022		
5	Non current investments				
	Investments carried at fair value through OCI				
	Equity shares - Un quoted				
	2,31,000 Equity shares in Buisness India Publication Limited	99.92	99.92		
	245,554 Equity shares in AAT Academy India Limited	100.00	100.00		
	4,50,000 Equity Shares in Coaching Beyond Private Limited	26.16	44.67		
	Less: Share of Loss of Coaching Beyond Private Limited		(18.51		
	1,20,000 Equity Shares of Rs. 10 each in Maple Leaf Trading & Services Limited	150.00			
	(Previously known as Keynote Commodities Limited)				
	Preference Shares				
	6,00,000 Convertible Preference Shares of Rs. 10 each in Keynote Commodities Limited		150.00		
	(Now known as Maple Leaf Trading & Services Limited)				
	Total	376.09	376.09		
6	Deferred tax asset (net)				
	Deferred tax assets (Gross)				
	Opening Balance	12.93	15.95		
	On Depreciation Differential	4.17	(3.32		
	On investment	-			
	On Provision of Gratuity	0.15	0.30		
	On Provision for Doubtful Debts				
	Total	17.25	12.93		
7	Other non-current assets				
	Deferred rent expense	5.49	0.58		
	Deposits for Lease Assets	15.65	24.56		
	Other Non- Current Deposits	4.57	4.22		
	Total	25.70	29.36		
8	Trade Receivable				
	Considered good	49.40	45.28		
	Considered doubtful				
		49.40	45.28		
	Less: Provision for doubtful debts	-			
	Total	49.40	45.28		
	Ageing Schedule of Trade Receivables				
	Considered good				
	Not Due	-			
	< 6 Months	49.40	14.58		
	6 - 12 Months	-	30.70		
	More than 12 Months				
		49.40	45.28		
	Less: Provision for doubtful debts	-			
	Total	49.40	45.28		

	Rs. In lakhs, (exc	cept share and per share data	a, unless otherwise stated
	Particulars	As at 31st March, 2023	As at 31st March, 2022
9	Cash and cash equivalents		
	Balances with banks in:		
	Balance with scheduled banks		
	- Current accounts	32.87	19.9
	- In fixed deposits having original maturity upto 3 months	0.54	0.5
	Cash in hand	0.06	0.0
		33.47	20.5
	Other bank balances		
	Deposit with maturity of more than 3 months but less than 12 months from reporting date		
		-	
	Total	33.47	20.5
10	Short term loans		
	(Unsecured, Considered Good)		
	Others	-	5.0
	Loan to Staff	0.15	
	Total	0.15	5.0
11	Other Current financial assets		
	Interest accrued on Loan, deposits and advances	-	
	Total		
12	Other current assets		
	Prepaid expenses	12.83	10.4
	Balances with government authorities	-	
	GST	2.31	1.9
	Professional Tax	0.03	0.3
	TDS Receivable	0.21	0.0
	Advance to Creditors	11.55	6.5
	Gratuity under dispute	0.82	
	Total	27.75	19.3

		Rs. In lakhs, (except share and per share data, un	
	Particulars	Number of equity shares	Amount in INF (at par value)
13	Equity share capital		
	Authorised		
	Equity shares of INR 10 each		
	As at 01 April 2022	1,60,00,000	1,600.00
	Increase/(decrease) during the year	-	
	As at 31 March 2023	1,60,00,000	1,600.00
	Equity shares of INR 10 each		
	As at 01 April 2021	1,60,00,000	1,600.00
	Increase/(decrease) during the year	-	
	As at 31 March 2022	1,60,00,000	1,600.00
	Issued, Subscribed and fully paid up		
	Equity shares of INR 10 each		
	As at 01 April 2022	79,07,715	790.77
	Increase/(decrease) during the year	-	
	As at 31 March 2023	79,07,715	790.77
	Equity shares of INR 10 each		
	As at 01 April 2021	79,07,715	790.77
	Increase/(decrease) during the year	-	
	As at 31 March 2022	79,07,715	790.77
	Forfeited Shares		
	Equity shares of INR 10 each 2.5 paidup		
	As at 01 April 2022	1,550	0.04
	Increase/(decrease) during the year	-	
	As at 31 March 2023	1,550	0.04
	Equity shares of INR 10 each 2.5 paidup		
	As at 01 April 2021	1,550	0.04
	Increase/(decrease) during the year	-	
	As at 31 March 2022	1,550	0.04

	Rs. In lakhs, (ex	ccept share and per share data, un	less otherwise stated)
	Particulars	Number of equity shares	Amount in INF (at par value)
a)	Reconciliation of equity shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the reporting period		
	Equity shares of INR 10 each		
	As at 01 April 2021	79,07,715	790.77
	Increase/(decrease) during the year	-	
	As at 31st March 2022	79,07,715	790.77
	Equity shares of INR 10 each 2.5 paidup (forfeited)		
	As at 01 April 2021	1,550	0.04
	Increase/(decrease) during the year	-	
	As at 31st March 2022	1,550	0.04
	Total as at 31st March 2022	79,09,265	790.81
	Equity shares of INR 10 each		
	As at 01 April 2022	79,07,715	790.77
	Increase/(decrease) during the year	-	
	As at 31 March 2023	79,07,715	790.77
	Equity shares of INR 10 each 2.5 paidup (forfeited)		
	As at 01 April 2022	1,550	0.04
	Increase/(decrease) during the year	-	
	As at 31 March 2023	1,550	0.04
	Total as at 31 March 2023	79,09,265	790.81
b)	Terms/rights attached to equity shares		
	<ol> <li>The Company has only one class of equity shares having a par value of Rs. 10 per sh per share.</li> </ol>	nare. Each holder of equity shares	is entitled to one vote
	ii) In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of equity shares will be enti distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the numb		
	iii) No shares have been issued for consideration other than cash. No bonus shares have 5 years from the date of financial statements.	e been issued and no shares broug	ht back in preceeding
	iv) The Company has issued 1,900,000 equity shares of Rs. 10 each on 13th May 2014 to k the promoter and promoter group of the Company) on preferential allotment basis in ac		

## c) Shareholders holding more than 5% of the shares in the Company

Particulars		As at 31st March, 2023	As at 31st March, 2022
Bela Naishadh Desai			
	No. of Shares	9,53,011	9,53,01
	% holding	12.05%	12.05%
Krisma Investments Pvt Ltd			
	No. of Shares	28,99,841	28,99,84
	% holding	36.67%	36.67%
Koppara Sajeeve Thomas			
	No. of Shares	7,84,390	7,84,39
	% holding	9.92%	9.92%

		Rs. In lakhs, (except share and per share data	a, unless otherwise stated
	Particulars	As at 31st March, 2023	As at 31st March, 2022
14	Other Equity		
	Capital Reserve		
	As per last Balance Sheet	262.75	262.7
	Increase/(decrease) during the year		
		262.75	262.7
	Share Premium		
	As per last Balance Shee	2,855.79	2,855.7
	Increase/(decrease) during the year		
		2,855.79	2,855.7
	General Reserve		
	As per last Balance Shee	8.81	8.8
	Increase/(decrease) during the year		
		8.81	8.8
	Other Comprehensive Income (OCI)		
	As per last Balance Sheet	(391.24)	(391.80
	Increase/(decrease) during the year	1.52	0.5
		(389.72)	(391.24
	Retained earnings		
	As per last Balance Sheet	(5.50)	(5.50
	Increase/(decrease) during the year		
		(5.50)	(5.50
	Profit and loss account	(0.000.00)	(1.000.00
	As per last Balance Sheet	(2,089.02)	(1,900.02
	Increase/(decrease) during the year Profit or Loss attributable to Minority Shareholder	(188.35)	(189.52 0.5
	From of Loss autobulable to minority shareholder	(0.70)	(2,089.02
	Foreign currency translation reserve	(2,270.07)	(2,003.02
	As per last Balance Sheet	(24.90)	(16.39
	Increase/(decrease) during the year	(36.09)	(8.51
		(60.99)	(24.90
	Total	393.08	616.6
15	Non Controlling Interest		
	Minority Shareholder Interest	0.10	0.6
	Add/(Less): Share in Profit or Loss	0.70	(0.52

	Rs. In lakhs, (exce	ept share and per share data	a, unless otherwise stated
	Particulars	As at 31st March, 2023	As at 31st March, 2022
16	Borrowings		
	Loan from Directors		
	Abbas Patel	75.00	75.0
	Bela Desai	395.81	242.3
	Loan from other	185.65	106.1
	Loan from Corporates		
	Krishma Investment Private Limited	245.00	245.0
	Interest Accrued on Borrowings		
	Accrued Interest Payable to Director & Corporates	24.59	2.5
	Total	926.04	670.9
17	Lease Laibilities		
	Premises on Leases	144.87	32.8
	Total	144.87	32.8
18	Long-term provisions		
	Long term employee benefits payable		
	Provision for Gratuity	11.06	9.1
	Total	11.06	9.1
19	Trade payable		
	a) Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	-	0.5
	b) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	37.77	47.9
	Total	37.77	48.5
	Ageing Schedule of Trade Payables		
	Particulars	As at 31st March, 2023	As at 31st March, 202
	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment		
	Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises		
	Not Due	-	
	<1 Year	-	0.5
	Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises		
	Not Due	-	
	<1 Year	34.12	16.2
	1 - 2 Years	3.64	31.4
	Total	37.76	48.2

		Rs. In lakhs, (except share and per share data	a, unless otherwise stated
	Particulars	As at 31st March, 2023	As at 31st March, 2022
20	Others current financial liabilities		
	Advance Fees		
	- Advance from Centers	0.78	0.78
	- Advance from Customers	4.10	0.75
	Statutory Dues		
	-TDS Payable	2.48	1.40
	Refundable Deposit	4.88	4.34
	Other financial liability	11.03	7.62
	Total	23.27	14.89
21	Short-term provisions		
	Provision for employee benefits		
	Leave entitlement	(0.07)	0.46
	Provision for Expenses	2.16	
	Others	20.59	4.84
	Gratuity	0.22	0.18
	Total	22.90	5.48
22	Other current liabilities		
	Deferred Revenue	64.25	80.6
	Total	64.25	80.6

		Rs. In lakhs, (except share and per share data, unles	s otherwise stated							
	Particulars	2022-23	2021 - 22							
23	Revenue from operations									
	Course Fees	201.94	218.0							
	Form and Other Fees	0.91	1.1							
	Other Operating Incomes									
	Business Auxillary Income	30.51								
	Business Affiliation Income	1.13								
	Training & Consultancy Fees	2.40								
	Refundable Deposit Reversal (Drop-Out)	0.08								
	Total	236.98	219.1							
24	Other income									
	Interest income:									
	- on bank deposits	0.03	0.0							
	- on Intercorporate deposits	-	0.0							
	- on income tax refund	-	0.0							
	- on others	(0.27)	2.3							
	Exchange Gain/(Loss)	20.70	6.1							
	Sundry balances written back	2.68	0.1							
	Miscelleneous Income	0.08								
	Other Income	13.69	9.8							
	Gain on Concession on Lease Rent	· ·	0.3							
	Gain on Modification of Lease Rent	· ·	16.0							
	Total	36.90	35.0							
25	Cost of Services Rendered (firect)									
	Faculty fees	38.37	55.8							
	Professional Fees	· ·	2.2							
	Other Direct Expenses	0.01								
	Student Activities	2.49	0.0							
	Total	40.87	58.1							
26	Employee benefit expenses									
	Salaries, wages and bonus	149.53	122.9							
	Contribution to gratuity	1.79	1.6							
	Leave encashment	0.44	0.6							
	Staff Welfare Expenses	1.11	2.1							
	Total	152.86	127.3							

	Rs. In la	akhs, (except share and per share data, unless	s otherwise stated
	Particulars	2022-23	2021 - 2
27	Finance Cost		
	Interest on Borrowing Funds	59.68	42.7
	Bank Charges & Others	0.06	0.3
	Total	59.73	43.1
20	Other surges		
20	Other expnses Electricity Charges	1.42	1.5
	Rent	39.89	46.4
	Repairs and Maintenance	8.18	40.4
	Auditors Remuneration	0.10	0.4
	Statutory Audit Fees	4.94	5.8
	Limited Review Fees	0.54	0.5
	Other Fees	0.63	0.1
	Legal and Professional Fees	32.88	27.5
	Advertisement and Marketing Expenses	46.09	39.4
	Directors Sitting Fees	0.39	0.3
	Postage and Courier	(0.24)	0.2
	Printing and Stationery	2.13	2.0
	Company Law Matter and Listing Fees	4.90	4.7
	Telephone Expenses	7.82	7.1
	Travelling Expenses	8.56	1.4
	Conveyance Expenses	0.51	0.5
	Commission and Brokerage Expenses	-	1.0
	Certification Fees	-	4.6
	Interest on statutory dues & GST Written off	0.26	1.8
	Bad-Debts written off	-	1.3
	Disposal of Furniture & Fixtures	-	10.8
	Other Miscellaneous Expenses	9.10	6.5
	Total	168.00	167.8
	Particulars	2022-23	2021 - 2
29	Earnings per share		
	i) Net Profit after Tax as per Statement of Profit and Loss attributable to Equity sha	reholders (188.35)	(189.52
	ii) Number of Equity shares used as denominator for calculating Basic EPS	79,07,715	79,07,71
	iii) Number of Equity shares used as denominator for calculating Diluted EPS	79,07,715	79,07,71
	iv) Basic Earnings/loss per share (Rs.)	(2.38)	(2.40
	v) Diluted Earnings/loss per share (Rs.)	(2.38)	(2.40
	vi) Face Value per Equity share (Rs.)	10.00	10.0

30	Rs. In lakhs, (except share and per share data, unless oth 30 Disclosure in respect of Leases pursuant to Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS) 17							
		ises" icula		As at 31st March, 2023	As at 31st March, 2022			
	Com	pany	/ as a lessee:					
	Ope	rating	lease:					
	The	Com	pany has taken commercial premise on non-cancellable operating leases, the nimum lease payments in respect of which are as follows:					
	Paya	able n	not later than 1 year	42.00	15.5			
	Paya	able la	ater than 1 year and not later than 5 years	127.05	20.4			
	Tota	I		169.05	36.0			
	subsi subsi	diary diary	nent provision has been made in financial statements with regard to the value of In of the Company although the net worth of the subsidiary is eroded as the managen on going concern basis. re in accordance with Ind AS - 24 "Related Party Disclosures", of the Compan	nent is expecting the positiv	, , ,			
			ng Standards) Rules, 2015.					
	Α.		of Related Parties					
			tionship		Country			
		I)	Subsidiaries					
			EMDI (Overseas) FZ LLC		Dubai			
			Sporting Minds Academy LLP - (76% Capital Contirbution)		India			
		II)	Key Managerial Personnel					
			Mr. Nitesh Nagori (w.e.f 1st January, 2023) - Managing Director		India			
			Mr. Dharmesh Parekh - Company Secretary		India			
			Mr. Deepak Solanki - Chief Financial Officer		India			
			Mr. Tushar Arun Morsawala - Manager		Dubai			
		III)	Relative of Key Managerial Personnel					
			Mrs. Asha Parekh - Consultant (wife of Dharmesh Parekh)		India			
		IV)	Enterprise over which Director of the Company having significat influence					
			La Consultants-Properiotory Concern of Ms. Bela Desai - Promoter Non - Executiv	ve Director	India			
			Educzar LLP - Partnership Firm of Ms. Bela Desai (Promotor Non executive Direct	tor)	India			
		V)	Other Related Party					
			Krisma Investment Private Limited - (Promotor)		India			
			Value Line Advisors Private Limited - (Promotor)		India			

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

Rs. In lakhs, (except share and per share data, unless otherwise stated)

Year Ended 31.03.2023 Year Ended 31.03.2022

11.56

7.23

19.13

13.71

8.77

22.25

b)	Transactions with related parties:	
	Transaction during the year	Particular
	Salary & Allownaces	Key management personnel
	Mr. Dharmesh Parekh	
	Mr. Deepak Solanki	
	Mr.Tushar Arun Morsawala	
	Reimbursement of expenses	
	Mr. Dharmesh Parekh	
	Professional & Consultancy Fees	Relatives of Key management personne
	Asha Parekh	
	Unsecured Loan taken during the year	

-			
Mr. Dharmesh Parekh		0.14	0.12
Professional & Consultancy Fees	Relatives of Key management personnel		
Asha Parekh		6.00	6.00
Unsecured Loan taken during the year			
Abbas Patel	Independent Director	-	25.00
Bela Desai	Promotor Director	153.51	133.00
Valueline Advisors Private Limited	Promotor Shareholder	-	49.00
Krisma Investment Private Limited	Promotor Shareholder	-	245.00
Unsecured Loan repaid during the yea	r		
Abbas Patel	Independent Director	-	-
Bela Desai	Promotor Director	-	14.70
Valueline Advisors Private Limited	Promotor Shareholder	-	224.00
Interest on loan			
Abbas Patel	Independent Director	6.75	6.04
Bela Desai	Promotor Director	29.33	14.77
Valueline Advisors Private Limited	Common Director	-	18.05
Krisma Investment Private Limited	Promotor Shareholder	22.05	1.36
Board sitting fees to directors (Including conveyance)			
Abbas Patel	Independent Director	0.075	0.060
Bela Desai	Promotor Director	0.075	0.060
Ashwani Kumar (till date 13th November, 2021)	Executive Director	0.045	0.015
Rahul Mahipal	Independent Director	0.045	0.060
Malka Chainani	Promotor Director	0.075	0.060
Sujal Shah	Independent Director	0.075	0.060

#### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023 Rs. In lakhs, (except share and per share data, unless otherwise stated) Outstanding balances with related parties for the year are as follows: **Outstanding balances** Particular Year Ended 31.03.2023 Year Ended 31.03.2022 **Outstanding balances** Salary & Allownaces Key management personnel Mr. Dharmesh Parekh 3.61 Mr. Deepak Solanki Mr.Tushar Arun Morsawala 6.11 1.71 **Professional & Consultancy Fees** Relatives of Key management personnel Asha Parekh 0.50 Unsecured Loan Abbas Patel 75.00 75.00 Independent Director Bela Desai Promotor Director 395.81 242.30 245.00 245.00 Krisma Investment Private Limited Promotor Shareholder Outstanding Interest on loan taken Abbas Patel Independent Director 1.21 Bela Desai Promotor Director 0.06 14.70 Krisma Investment Private Limited Promotor Shareholder 9.90 1.23

33 Disclosure pursuant to Ind AS 19 "Employee Benefits":

The Company operates an unfunded gratuity scheme for its employees. The disclosures in respect of the scheme as required in the Indian Accounting Standard 19 - "Employee Benefits", issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India are given below :

## Gratuity

## A. Movement in net defined benefit (asset) liability

The following table shows a reconciliation from the opening balances to the closing balances for net defined benefit (asset) liability and its components

Particulars	Defined benefit obligation		
	31-Mar-23	31-Mar-22	
Opening balance	7.43	6.28	
Included in profit or loss			
Current service cost	1.28	1.17	
Interest cost	0.51	0.43	
	9.21	7.87	
Included in OCI			
Remeasurement loss or (gain):	-	-	
Actuarial loss or (gain) arising from:	-	-	
Demographic assumptions	-	-	
Financial assumptions	(0.44)	(0.06)	
Experience	(0.77)	(0.39)	
	(1.21)	(0.45)	
Other			
Liability Taken Over of Employees	-	-	
Contributions paid by the employer			
Benefits paid	-	-	
	-	-	
Closing balance	8.00	7.43	

_	<b>D</b> (		except share and per share data	a, unless otherwise stated
В.		ned benefit obligations		
	i.	Actuarial assumptions		
		The following were the weighted average assumptions used to determine ber		
		Particulars	31-Mar-23	31-Mar-2
		Mortality rate during employment	IALM (2012-14)	IALM (2012-14
		Discount rate	7.29%	6.85%
		Salary escalation rate	6.00%	6.00%
		Employee turnover rate	2% for all ages	2% for all age
	ii.	Sensitivity analysis		
		Reasonably possible changes at the reporting date to one of the relevant ac would have affected the defined benefit obligation by the amounts shown below		her assumptions constar
		Particulars		o 31/03/2023
			+1% movement	-1% movement
		Discount rate	7.11	9.0
		Future salary growth	9.03	7.1
		Particulars		o 31/03/2022
			+1% movement	-1% movement
		Discount rate	6.50	8.5
		Future salary growth	8.52	6.5
	iii.	Expected future contributions to defined benefit plan		
		Particulars	As at 31st March, 2023	As at 31st March, 202
		1st following year (next reporting period)	0.22	0.1
		2nd following year	0.23	0.1
		3rd following year	0.25	0.2
		4th following year	0.27	0.2
		4th following year 5th following year	0.27 0.29	
				0.2
<b>4</b> Oth	er dise	5th following year	0.29	0.2
_	er diso (a)	5th following year 6 to 10 years	0.29	0.2
_		5th following year 6 to 10 years closure pursuant to Ind AS 107 "Financial Instruments: Disclosures":	0.29	0.2 1.4
_		5th following year 6 to 10 years closure pursuant to Ind AS 107 "Financial Instruments: Disclosures": Category-wise classification for applicable financial assets:	0.29 1.69	0.2 1.4
_		5th following year 6 to 10 years closure pursuant to Ind AS 107 "Financial Instruments: Disclosures": Category-wise classification for applicable financial assets: Particulars	0.29 1.69	0.2 1.4
_		5th following year 6 to 10 years closure pursuant to Ind AS 107 "Financial Instruments: Disclosures": Category-wise classification for applicable financial assets: <b>Particulars</b> Measured at amortised cost:	0.29 1.69	0.2 1.4 As at 31st March, 202
_		5th following year 6 to 10 years closure pursuant to Ind AS 107 "Financial Instruments: Disclosures": Category-wise classification for applicable financial assets: <b>Particulars</b> Measured at amortised cost: (i) Long-term loans	0.29 1.69 As at 31st March, 2023 -	0.2 1.4 As at 31st March, 202 45.2
_		5th following year 6 to 10 years closure pursuant to Ind AS 107 "Financial Instruments: Disclosures": Category-wise classification for applicable financial assets: Particulars Measured at amortised cost: (i) Long-term loans (ii) Trade receivables (iii) Cash and cash equivalents	0.29 1.69 As at 31st March, 2023 - 49.40	0.2 1.4 <b>As at 31st March, 202</b> 45.2 20.5
_		5th following year 6 to 10 years closure pursuant to Ind AS 107 "Financial Instruments: Disclosures": Category-wise classification for applicable financial assets: Particulars Measured at amortised cost: (i) Long-term loans (ii) Trade receivables	0.29 1.69 <b>As at 31st March, 2023</b> - 49.40 33.47	0.2 1.4 <b>As at 31st March, 202</b> 45.2 20.5
_		5th following year 6 to 10 years closure pursuant to Ind AS 107 "Financial Instruments: Disclosures": Category-wise classification for applicable financial assets: <b>Particulars</b> Measured at amortised cost: (i) Long-term loans (ii) Trade receivables (iii) Cash and cash equivalents (iv) Short-term loans and advances	0.29 1.69 <b>As at 31st March, 2023</b> - 49.40 33.47	0.2 1.4 As at 31st March, 202 45.2 20.5 5.0
_		5th following year 6 to 10 years closure pursuant to Ind AS 107 "Financial Instruments: Disclosures": Category-wise classification for applicable financial assets: <b>Particulars</b> Measured at amortised cost: (i) Long-term loans (ii) Trade receivables (iii) Cash and cash equivalents (iv) Short-term loans and advances	0.29 1.69 As at 31st March, 2023 - 49.40 33.47 0.15 -	0.2 1.4 As at 31st March, 202 45.2 20.5 5.0
_		5th following year 6 to 10 years closure pursuant to Ind AS 107 "Financial Instruments: Disclosures": Category-wise classification for applicable financial assets: <b>Particulars</b> Measured at amortised cost: (i) Long-term loans (ii) Trade receivables (iii) Cash and cash equivalents (iv) Short-term loans and advances (v) Other current financial assets	0.29 1.69 As at 31st March, 2023 - 49.40 33.47 0.15 -	0.2 0.2 1.4 As at 31st March, 2022 45.2 20.5 5.0 70.8 376.0
_		5th following year 6 to 10 years closure pursuant to Ind AS 107 "Financial Instruments: Disclosures": Category-wise classification for applicable financial assets: <b>Particulars</b> Measured at amortised cost: (i) Long-term loans (ii) Cash and cash equivalents (iii) Cash and cash equivalents (iv) Short-term loans and advances (v) Other current financial assets Measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	0.29 1.69 As at 31st March, 2023 - 49.40 33.47 0.15 - 83.02	0.2 1.4 As at 31st March, 202 45.2 20.5 5.0 70.8

Trade payables

Other current financial liabilities

#### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023 Rs. In lakhs, (except share and per share data, unless otherwise stated) Category-wise classification for applicable financial liabilities: (b) Particulars As at 31st March, 2023 As at 31st March, 2022 Measured at amortised cost: (i) Trade payables 37.77 48.57 (ii) Other current financial liabilities 14.89 23.27 Total 61.04 63.46 (c) Fair value hierarchy of financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value: The fair value hierarchy is based on inputs to valuation techniques that are used to measure fair value that are either observable or unobservable and consists of following three levels: Level 1 - Inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities. Level 2 - Inputs are other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the assets or liability, either directly (i.e as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices) Level 3 - Inputs are not based on observable (unobservable inputs). Fair values are determined in whole or in part using a valuation model based on assumptions that are neither supported by prices from observable current market transactions in the same instrument nor are they based on market data. Particulars As at 31st March, 2023 As at 31st March, 2022 Investments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (Level 3) 376.09 376.09 Total 376.09 376.09 Financial risk management R Risk management framework (i) The Company's board of directors have overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the Company's risk management framework. The Company's risk management policies are established to identify and analyse the risks faced by the Company, to set appropriate risk limits and controls and to monitor risks and adherence to limits. Risk management policies and systems are reviewed regularly to reflect changes in market conditions and the Company's activities. The Company, through its training and management standards and procedures, aims to maintain a disciplined and constructive control environment in which all employees understand their roles and obligations The Company has exposure to the following risks arising from financial instruments: Liauidity risk: Credit risk; and Market risk (ii) Liquidity risk The Company's principal sources of liquidity are cash and cash equivalents and the cash flow that is generated from operations. The Company has no outstanding borrowings and the Company believes that the working capital is sufficient to meet its current requirements. Accordingly, no liquidity risk is perceived. Exposure to liquidity risk The following are the remaining contractual maturities of financial liabilities at the reporting date: Non-derivative financial liabilities 31st March 2023 Total 1 year or less 1-2 years Trade payables 34.12 3.64 37.76 Other current financial liabilities 23.27 23.27 31st March 2022 1 year or less Total 1-2 years

16.26

14.89

31.43

47.69

14.89

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

## (iii) Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Company if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations and arises principally from the Company's receivables from customers. Company's major earnings is from course fees from the students and the default payment terms is to make payments in advance.

The Company establishes an allowance for impairment that represents its estimate of expected losses in respect of trade and other receivables. There are no significant trade receivables in the financial statements. Hence, there is no significant concentration of credit risk.

Cash and cash equivalents, investments and other deposits accepted by the Company are neither past due nor impaired. Cash and cash equivalents include deposits with banks.

The credit risk from deposits with banks and mutual fund investments are managed by the Company in accordance with the limit and framework as per board approval. The maximum exposure for credit risk in deposits with banks and Mutual fund investments is the carrying amount which are as follows:

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2023	As at 31st March, 2022
Term deposits with banks including interest accrued thereon	0.54	0.54

## (iv) Market risk

Market risk is the risk that changes in market prices – such as foreign exchange rates, which will affect the Company's income or the value of its holdings of financial instruments. Market risk is attributable to all market risk sensitive financial instruments including foreign currency receivables and payables.

## Currency risk

The risk on the Company's foreign currency transactions relate to temporary loans to its subsidiary. Amount involved in the transactions are not significant, hence currency risk associated with it is not significant in nature.

Rs. In lakhs, (except share and per share data, unless otherwise stated)

	31st March 2023	Opening balance	Recognised for the year	Deferred tax Assets/ (Liability)
35	Movement in deferred tax balances			(Amount in I)
	Depreciation on Property, plant and equipment	11.00	4.17	15.17
	Provision for employee benefits (recognised as profit or loss)	1.93	0.15	2.08
	Provision for employee benefits (recognised as other comprehensive income)	-	-	-
	Provision for doubtful debts	-	-	-
	Others	-	-	-
	Total	12.93	4.32	17.25

31st March 2022	Opening balance	Recognised for the year	Deferred tax Assets/ (Liability)
Depreciation on Property, plant and equipment	14.32	(3.32)	11.00
Provision for employee benefits (recognised as profit or loss)	1.63	0.30	1.93
Provision for employee benefits (recognised as other comprehensive income)	-	-	-
Provision for doubtful debts	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-
Total	15.95	(3.02)	12.93

		Rs. In lakhs, (except share and per share data	lakhs, (except share and per share data, unless otherwise stated		
-	Particulars	As at 31st March, 2023	As at 31st March, 2022		
5	Movement provision for doubtful debts				
	Opening Balance	-			
	Addition	-			
	Used / reversed	-			
	Closing Balance				
	The Company deals in business of 'Vocational Education' which is the main activity. As such, there is one reportable segment as defined by Ind AS 108 - Segmental reporting Segment wise revenue, results, assets and liabilities:				
_	Particulars	As at 31st March, 2023	As at 31st March, 202		
-	Segment Revenue				
	a. India	131.09	86.0		
	b. International	105.89	133.1		
	Total	236.98	219.1		
	Less: Inter Segment Revenue				
	Revenue From Operations	236.98	219.1		
	Segment Result				
	a. India	(139.20)	(137.94		
	b. International	(90.06)	(64.9		
	Total	(229.26)	(202.89		
	Add: Other Income	36.90	35.0		
	Less: (I) Interest	-			
	(ii) other Un-allocable expenditure net off un-allocable income	-			
	Add: Exceptional Items	-			
	Total Profit/(Loss) before Tax	(192.36)	(167.87		
	Segment Assets				
	a. India	242.27	108.2		
	b. International	71.36	28.4		
	Total	313.63	136.7		
	Segment Liabilities				
	a. India	939.47	670.3		
	b. International	290.65	190.6		

- 38 The Company is one of the partners in Sporting Minds Academy LLP (76% share), whose results have been accounted for using the equity method as defined under Ind AS 28 in accordance with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standard) Rules 2015, (Ind AS) prescribed under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013.
- **39** Previous Year Figures have been regrouped / reclassified wherever necessary.

# As per our report of even date

For A.T.Jain & Co Chartered Accountants Firm's Registration No.: 103886W

Sushil Jain Partner Membership No.: 033809

Place: Mumbai Date: 19th May, 2023

## For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Nitish Nagori Managing Director (DIN: 09775743)

Abbas Patel Director (DIN:00547281)

Dharmesh Parekh Company Secretary Deepak J Solanki Chief Financial Officer

Place: Mumbai Date: 19th May, 2023